

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

JUNE 30, 2018



PREPARED BY:

FINANCE DIVISION, ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT



City of Walnut Creek
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
For the year ended June 30, 2018
Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
<u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</u>	
Table of Contents	i
Letter of Transmittal	v
Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Award	xiv
Mission Statement	xv
Organizational Chart	xvi
Principal Officers	xvii
Administration Personnel	xviii
Regional Map of Walnut Creek and Nearby Cities	xix
<u>FINANCIAL SECTION</u>	
Independent Auditors' Report	3
Management's Discussion and Analysis	9
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	33
Statements of Activities	34
Governmental Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet	38
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	40
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	42
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	44
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	46
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	48
Statement of Cash Flows	50
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	54
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	55
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	59



City of Walnut Creek
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
For the year ended June 30, 2018
Table of Contents

FINANCIAL SECTION, Continued

	<u>Page</u>
Required Supplementary Information:	
Public Employees Retirement System	
City of Walnut Creek, an Agency Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan	
Schedule of Changes in Net Position Liability and Related Ratios	126
Schedule of Contributions	128
City of Walnut Creek, a Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plan	
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	130
Schedule of Contributions	131
Budgetary Information	132
General Fund.....	133
Housing Successor Agency Special Revenue Fund.....	134
Housing Special Revenue Fund	135
CDBG Special Revenue Fund	136
Supplemental Information:	
Non-Major Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	140
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.....	144
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
General Plan Update Special Revenue Fund.....	148
Open Space Special Revenue Fund.....	149
Revolving Loans Special Revenue Fund	150
Traffic Safety/ Grants Special Revenue Fund.....	151
PEG Access Fees/Grants Special Revenue Fund.....	152
Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund	153
NPDES Special Revenue Fund	154
Measure J Special Revenue Fund	155
Shadelands Park Maintenance Special Revenue Fund	156
Shadelands Property and Business Improvement District Special Revenue Fund.....	157
Alternative Energy Special Revenue Fund	158
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	160
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position.....	162
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	164
Trust and Agency Funds:	
Statements of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	169
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....	171
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.....	172

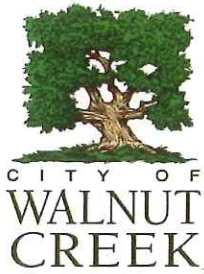


City of Walnut Creek
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
For the year ended June 30, 2018
Table of Contents

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

	<u>Page</u>
Net Position by Component	174
Changes in Net Position.....	176
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds.....	180
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	184
Governmental Tax Revenues by Source	186
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property.....	187
Property Tax Rates.....	188
Principal Property Tax Payers.....	190
Property Tax Levies and Collections.....	191
Top 25 Sales Tax Producers	192
Ratios of Debt Outstanding	193
Direct and Overlapping Debt.....	195
Legal Debt Margin	196
Pledged Revenue Coverage.....	198
Demographic and Economic Statistics.....	199
Full-time Equivalent City Employees by Function	200
Operating Indicators by Function.....	202
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	206
Miscellaneous Statistical Data	208

This page intentionally left blank.



December 6, 2018

Honorable Mayor, City Council and Citizens of Walnut Creek:

We are pleased to present the City of Walnut Creek (City) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This document provides citizens, businesses, property owners, investors, and other interested parties with an overview of the City's finances. The information in this CAFR is prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and includes an unmodified opinion on the report by the City's independent certified public accountants. Although we rely on the standards and expertise of these external authorities, the responsibility for the accuracy and fairness of this report ultimately rests with the City.



For readers interested in a more detailed review of the City's financial statements, the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is also included in this document. The MD&A reports on the financial highlights of the City and provides additional analysis on the variances and trends reported as part of the financial statements. The MD&A also discloses significant items affecting the financial condition of the City and is designed to be read in conjunction with this Letter of Transmittal.

CITY PROFILE

Located in Contra Costa County, the City of Walnut Creek was incorporated in 1914 and is a growing regional destination in the eastern portion of the San Francisco Bay Area. This unique city offers suburban convenience with a walkable downtown full of shopping, dining, and cultural activities. The City has top performing schools and ranks as one of the California cities offering the most open space per capita. The City area is 19.9 square miles and is home to over 70,000 residents and a large number of guests that come to the City for work, recreation, and to enjoy the downtown restaurants, shops and other amenities.

The City of Walnut Creek is located at the intersection of Highway 680 and Highway 24, approximately 25 miles east of San Francisco and a short distance from Oakland International Airport. The City has a range of housing types available to meet the needs of residents and workers employed by various businesses and agencies throughout the region. Walnut Creek's large retail base serves local residents as well as those in surrounding communities. Walnut Creek has a mix of major employers and small businesses that are driving innovation in areas such as software and green technology. The City continues to show strength as a major employer, a successful retail and entertainment center and a safe community with attractive residential neighborhoods.

City Structure

The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government, with five at-large Council Members elected to staggered four-year terms. Walnut Creek has an elected City Treasurer, who is also elected to a four-year term. The Mayor and Mayor Pro Tem are elected by the Council from their membership and each serve one-year terms. The City Council serve as the legislative and policy-making body of City government and is

responsible for enacting City ordinances, adopting resolutions, approving the annual budget, appointing commissions and committees, and hiring the City Manager and City Attorney.

The City Manager is responsible for implementing City Council policies, ordinances, and directives; overseeing day-to-day operations; and appointing the directors of the City's departments. As of June 30, 2018, the City had permanent staff of 367.5, and augmented this staff with temporary and seasonal employees to address needs such as summer recreation programs. The City provides an array of services that include public safety/police services, arts and recreation, general government, finance, technology, human resources, public works and community and economic development. Responsibilities in each service area include:

- Administrative Services – includes Finance, Budget, Business License, Accounting and Information Technology;
- Arts and Recreation – includes Aquatics, Recreation Classes, Senior Services, Facility Rentals, Sports and Camps, the Leshar Center Theater, the Bedford Gallery, Center Repertory Company, Arts Education, the Public Art Program, and Boundary Oak Golf Course;
- Community and Economic Development – includes Building Code Enforcement, Planning, Housing, and Transportation Planning;
- General Government – includes City Council, City Treasurer, City Manager's Office, Community Outreach, Economic Development, Emergency Preparedness, City Clerk's Office, City Attorney's Office, Risk Management, and Parking Management;
- Human Resources – includes Human Resource functions such as Hiring, Establishing Policies and Procedures, Handling Compensation Issues, and Managing Employee Relations;
- Public Safety – includes all Police functions, comprised of Training, Communications, Patrol, Investigations, Community Policing, Animal Control, School Service Officers, and Parking and Traffic Enforcement;
- Public Works – includes Engineering; Maintenance of Buildings, Parks, Streets, and Vehicles; Transportation Operations; Open Space Management, and the Clean Water Program.

The City also oversees the enterprise funds associated with Boundary Oak Golf Course and the Downtown Parking and Enhancement program, financial information for both operations is included in the CAFR. Library services are provided by Contra Costa County with augmented funding provided by the City to support additional operating hours. Fire services, water and sewer utilities are provided by separate special districts, with their own governing bodies.

CITY OF WALNUT CREEK FINANCIAL CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Walnut Creek has experienced continued growth in major tax revenue categories and has augmented that growth with increases in revenues from fee-based services. Tax revenues have rebounded in the aggregate and continue to exceed pre-recession levels on a non-inflation-adjusted basis. Unemployment levels are low, and declined from 3.3% in September 2017 to 2.7% in September 2018 (State of California, Employment Development Department). This rate remains well below the September 2018 California state-wide average of 4.1%.

For Fiscal Year 2017-18, the City generated a surplus of \$5.6 million (revenues exceeded expenditures, after transfers and allocation to reserves) in the General Fund, explained as follows:

- Property tax increased by 6.6% (\$1.4 million) over the prior year. Property values continued to increase and property tax revenues, along with real estate transfer tax revenues, continue at all-time highs.
- Revenues from economic activity (building permits, planning fees, and engineering fees) remain strong.

- Expenditures were under budget by approximately \$4.1 million, primarily from reduced salary expenses and related benefits, and reductions in professional services.

The surplus is available for future allocation by the City Council for one-time expenditures in accordance with the City's adopted policy.

For FY 2018-19, the City's adopted budget is balanced and maintains adequate reserves for the General Fund through a combination of measures, including the following:

- Allocation of resources to areas with the highest demand for services;
- Limited growth in the size of City staff, with all increases targeted directly to maintaining the quality and reliability of existing services;
- Continued strong performance of revenues, along with an anticipated slowing of growth in development and construction activity;
- Flattening of sales tax revenues and property tax revenues.

While revenues now exceed pre-recession levels in virtually all areas, the growth in major revenue categories experienced in recent years is beginning to slow. In addition, the pressure of increasing costs to maintain existing operating services is growing. Pension cost increases alone are expected to rise from \$9.5 million in FY 17 to \$18.6 million in FY 27 (normal cost and unfunded accrued liability). More information about the City Council's efforts to address future pension cost increases is discussed below.

Aging infrastructure is also a growing concern. The City Council has prioritized identification and implementation of a strategy to meet the City's infrastructure needs as one of its top four priorities for 2018 (see more on the City Council's priorities below). As identified in the City's 10-Year Capital Investment Program and the Long-Term Financial Forecast, there is a lack of sufficient funding to replace aging and outdated facilities. An extensive outreach effort was launched in the summer of 2018 to identify the community's top facility needs and priorities. The outcome of that effort is expected to be presented to the City Council for consideration and next steps in spring 2019.

In summary, while the City has experienced significant improvement in revenue sources since the recession, those revenues are flattening and more challenges are ahead as projections for operating expenses and infrastructure needs increase.

GENERAL FUND LONG-TERM FINANCIAL FORECAST

Historically, the City Council has taken a strategic approach to ensuring the City's long-term fiscal health. The ten-year Long Term Financial Forecast for the General Fund (as well as other key operating funds) is one tool the City employs for fiscal decision-making and long-term planning.

Each year, City staff updates the General Fund Long-Term Financial Forecast (LTFF), for the upcoming ten-year period for review and adoption by the City Council. With the volatility of economic drivers (e.g. employment and regional economic indicators), revenues, and continually increasing costs, the LTFF helps the City to plan for the future by providing an understanding of the trends that will drive the City's financial outlook. The LTFF is one tool that assists in evaluating available funding, financial risk, and future commitments and resource demands.

The most recent LTFF, for the period 2018-2027, was updated and approved by the City Council in February 2018. It reflects the Council's commitment to exercising a proactive approach in maintaining the City's fiscal sustainability. The LTFF is constructed to measure the ongoing resources that are available to pay for services

and capital budgeting requirements during the ten-year period. The approach to revenue projections is generally conservative and updated annually to include the actual results from the prior fiscal year. As a service organization, staffing costs represent approximately 60-65% of the City budget each year. Expenditure projections reflect cost increases for salaries and health benefits, take into consideration changes to California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS) assumptions and include additional allotments to capital programs, and reserve balances as necessary. Based on these conservative assumptions, the current LTFF shows projected revenues will not be sufficient to meet operating and infrastructure funding needs in the future.

Pension (CalPERS) Liability

CalPERS pension costs remain one of the City's most significant budget pressures. Since 2012, CalPERS has been adjusting its methodologies in an attempt to stabilize its pension portfolio, primarily around the assumed rate of return and demographic assumptions (including life expectancy). Changes to these assumptions have a direct impact on employer costs. Unfortunately the City's unfunded pension liability in Fiscal Year 2018 has grown from the prior fiscal year (Note 11 to the Financial Statements). It is important to note that, while the City makes all required payments including payments on the unfunded liability, the assumption changes and returns on portfolio investments are negatively impacting the City's liability. During fiscal year 2017, the City Council began discussing ways to address this unfunded liability.

In February 2018, the City Council authorized establishment of an IRS Section 115 Irrevocable Pension Trust with an initial investment of \$12.8 million from unassigned General Fund reserves to help address this problem. An additional \$1.1 million was subsequently allocated for a total initial investment of \$13.9 million. Investments in the Trust will be used by the City in future years to help mitigate the impact of projected pension cost increases. The first deposit in the Trust was made in August 2018. The FY 2018-19 CAFR will include detailed information about financial activities of the Trust.

General Fund Reserves

The Walnut Creek City Council maintains prudent reserve policies pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. Reserve balances have been established and fully funded for events such as a catastrophic emergency (earthquake, flood, etc.) or fiscal emergency (significant drop in revenues). Additional reserve balances have been established to cover costs associated with operational events including workers compensation, pension liability, legal claims, etc.

The City Council adopted a *Use of One-Time Revenues and General Fund Surpluses* policy in June 2012, and updated it in July 2017. The purpose of this Policy is to establish a formal process by which one-time revenues and General Fund budget surpluses are to be allocated and used for funding one-time needs in support of overall City goals and priorities. Implementation of this policy has allowed surpluses to be allocated to projects that do NOT require ongoing operating expenditures. For FY2017-18 the City Council allocated \$2.78 million in funds to the City's Pension Trust (\$1.13 million) and capital project needs (\$1.65 million).

The City also has eight internal service funds established to provide funding necessary for replacement of equipment and repairs to our facilities in the future. The City has adopted a Capital Investment Policy to guide the prioritization of capital projects.

MAJOR INITIATIVES AND PROJECTS ACCOMPLISHED DURING FISCAL YEAR 2018

Walnut Creek is an active and vibrant community, with a municipal government that is proactive and prepared to respond to changing community needs. Many projects have been accomplished through collaboration among

the City and other agencies, private groups and individuals. Through these creative partnerships, the City is able to provide its citizens with services and amenities beyond those available in other communities.

The City Council establishes their Priorities for each two-year budget process. During fiscal year 2018, the City Council reaffirmed the following priorities:

1. Identify and implement a strategy to meet the City's infrastructure needs
2. Improve affordability and availability of housing in Walnut Creek
3. Develop realistic responses to homelessness
4. Update Economic Development Strategic Plan

As part of the budget process, the City Council evaluates the progress made on these goals and priorities. Some of the City's efforts toward accomplishing these initiatives in fiscal year 2018 are outlined below.

General Government Operations:

- The City received recognition for its FY 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), attaining its 10th Government Finance Officers Association "Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting."
- The City Council approved the establishment of an IRS Section 115 Irrevocable Pension Trust, a major step forward in addressing future pension costs.
- The City continued implementation of a new Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) program, modernizing and improving financial and budgeting information, and supporting human resources and payroll.
- The City joined California's renewable energy movement by authorizing all City-owned buildings and facilities to rely upon 100% renewable electricity, eliminating all greenhouse gas emissions associated with electricity use. The savings is equivalent to taking nearly 200 cars off the road for one year.

Community and Economic Development:

- The City began work to update the Economic Development Strategic Plan. The plan will update a 2004 version, and will include significant stakeholder and community engagement.
- The City initiated a Startup in Residence program to encourage local startups to collaborate with the City to develop products that solve real civic challenges. Three City departments participated in the inaugural year of the program.
- The City Council authorized a pilot effort to allow a bikeshare program to operate in the City. At no cost to the City, residents can rent a bike for short trips or longer rides with the tap of a phone app, reducing vehicle traffic and related greenhouse gas emissions.
- The Planning Division received and managed 150 planning projects. Major projects that were completed during FY 2018 include the Lyric (141 Apartments and 20,000 sf ground floor retail,) Agora (49 apartments over 30,000 sf ground floor retail,) Bonanza Heritage condominiums (35 condominium units,) Homestead Terrace condominiums (17 condominiums,) and Zara (40,000 sf retail).
- Two Specific Plans, focusing on the North Downtown and the West Downtown areas progressed; both plans included robust community engagement and input.
- The City Council adopted revisions to the Housing Ordinance's Inclusionary Zoning and Commercial Linkage Fees and approved a housing impact fee increase.

- The City Council approved a new Homeless Services Fund; allocated funding supported activities to combat homelessness, including the new CORE team and renewal of the Winter Emergency Shelter.
- The Housing Division created and has been implementing an Education and Outreach Plan for Affordable Housing and Homelessness.
- The City Council funded two new affordable residential projects: St. Paul's Commons and the Habitat project on Las Juntas.
- The Building Division provided timely Plan Check and Inspection services for new development projects and tenant improvements, including the Apple building in Broadway Plaza, the Rossmoor Shopping Center, the Marriot Residence Inn (160 guest rooms,) and 1515 and 1605 Riviera (58 affordable residential apartments).
- The Building Division implemented the Accela Citizen Access (ACA) portal which offers online tools for customers to search for building permit information, get real-time status updates on project reviews and verify fee payments, schedule building inspections, and view building inspection results.
- The first 12 months of a city-wide "Blueprint for Success" process improvement project was completed. More than 70% of over 60 action items across four categories: Technology Investments, Business Process Improvements, Customer Service Experience, and Communication Improvements; are live or complete.
- A full year of the Development Services Forum, a monthly forum open to the public, aimed at education and conversation around development topics in Walnut Creek was completed. Video recordings of the Forums reached an additional 200 viewers on YouTube.
- A new sustainability program called "Walnut Creek Saves" was launched to help address climate change. Residents learn to save energy and water through individual assessments of their homes. Walnut Creek students were hired and trained to complete home consultations; 145 residential assessments were complete and created average monthly energy savings of 7.25%.

Public Safety

- The Police Department fully implemented a Body-Worn Camera (BWC) program for all uniformed police personnel. Initial objectives of enhanced transparency, training, and accountability are being met.
- The Police Department continues to expand its Social Media outreach to share timely information with the community. Officers quickly share updates and requests for information by sending messages directly to affected neighborhoods via Nextdoor.
- The Police Department added three Police Services Officers (PSOs), to the Patrol Division to assist with parking enforcement and staffing the City Hall public counter. PSOs respond to "cold" reports when misdemeanor crimes have already occurred and there is no suspect information, process crime scenes for fingerprints, provide traffic control, and assist with property and evidence collection. PSOs provide sworn officers with more time to focus on serious crime activity and problem locations.
- The Police Department partnered with the Concord Police Department to provide 20 hours per week of C.O.R.E. (Coordinated Outreach Referral, Engagement) services to the homeless population. The City Council supported, funded and approved this effort to engage people experiencing homelessness in an effort to connect them to services. The C.O.R.E. team provides outreach to the homeless population to facilitate and/or deliver health and basic need services and secure permanent housing.
- The Police Department implemented text to 9-1-1 within Walnut Creek. While the first choice should always be to call 9-1-1 to best relay emergency information to dispatchers, there may be physical

reasons someone cannot make a phone call or is in a situation where it is unsafe to speak. Text to 9-1-1 offers a potentially life-saving communication method.

- The Police Department launched a Naloxone (or Narcan) program in response to the national opioid epidemic. Naloxone is an opioid blocker and is administered via nasal spray to treat and reduce fatalities by temporarily reversing the effects of opioids on people suspected of overdosing on drugs such as heroin.

Arts and Recreation

- Leveraging a \$34,000 National Endowment for the Arts Grant to the Bedford Gallery, Arts and Recreation coordinated a public art installation at Civic Park by an internationally renowned artist. Dozens of community members assisted in the creation of a sculpture woven out of five tons of willow branches.
- Through a \$241,500 Community Development Block Grant, the Civic Park Community Center restrooms were upgraded and renovated to improve accessibility.
- A new online registration system was launched for residents to sign up for classes, camps and facility rentals, offering a more efficient and user-friendly registration experience.
- Through a two-year grant from TRANSPAC, a regional transportation planning committee, Walnut Creek Recreation formed an innovative partnership with Lyft to provide transportation services for Walnut Creek seniors. It was the first of its kind program in the Bay Area to offer free rides to seniors for everything from medical appointments to grocery shopping.
- Three exhibitions produced by the Bedford Gallery (BLOW-Up, My Hero! And Cut Up/Cut Out) were on tour at numerous other galleries and museums across the country. These traveling exhibitions generate revenue from rental fees paid to the Bedford by the borrowing location. They also result in considerable publicity for the City as they are often featured in local media in the hosting cities.
- The Bedford Gallery membership program was rebranded to offer more benefits to members. By allowing the fee paid by artists who apply for juried shows to go towards a gallery membership, the gallery increased memberships by 30%, with many new members from outside of California.

Roads and Public Facilities

- The City's Traffic Operations Center and satellite police operations (that were housed on a parcel of Public Works land targeted for economic development) were relocated to the existing Corp Yard and Shadelands Park'n'Ride. The project was completed in two phases, at a total of \$5 million. Phase One included moving satellite police operations and upgraded storage at the Heather Farm Maintenance Yard. Phase Two included the reconfiguration of the Corp Yard warehouse to incorporate traffic operations and park maintenance staff, and added structural upgrades to the facility, including a new roof.
- The City completed HVAC and lighting installations at seven City facilities to improve energy efficiency. HVAC systems were replaced at four facilities: City Hall, the Shadelands Center for Community Arts, the Gardens at Heather Farm, and the Lindsay Wildlife Experience. Lighting was upgraded at: Leshner Center for the Arts Parking Garage, South Broadway Parking Garage, and South Locust Parking Garage. The total cost included \$2.8 million, with \$1.3 million leveraged from PG&E. Anticipated utility savings are projected at \$127,000, which is approximately 785,000 kilowatt hours per year.

- The City completed a significant road improvement project along Oak Grove Road, on a stretch of road that had not been overlaid in 25 years. Using SB1/gas tax funds, the City repaired and repaved Oak Grove Road, performed ADA upgrades at curb ramp locations, repaired damaged sidewalks, and installed two new Class 2 bicycle lanes, including green high-contrast bicycle lane treatments at the highly used intersection of Oak Grove Road and Ygnacio Valley Road.
- Public Works patch-repaired 150,000 square feet of City roads, and completed a major slurry seal project to improve the lifespan of our streets. Continued efforts to maintain our roads have resulted in an increase of our Pavement Condition Index rating, which is now 73.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND BUDGETARY CONTROL

Note 1 in the Basic Financial Statements provides a detailed explanation of the City's significant accounting policies. In developing and evaluating the City's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding safeguarding of assets against loss, reliability of accounting data accuracy, and adherence to prescribed policies. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control measure should not exceed benefits likely to be derived from it and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The City adopts a budget biennially effective July 1 for the ensuing two-year period and includes annual budgets for each of the two years. Public hearings are conducted on the proposed budget to review all appropriations and sources of financing.

Capital projects are budgeted by the City over the term of the individual projects. The Capital Projects budget is derived from the City's 10-year Capital Investment Program and is adopted on a basis substantially consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Expenditures are controlled at the fund level for all budgeted departments within the City. At this level, expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations. Any significant amendments to the total level of appropriations for a fund or transfers between funds must be approved by the City Council.

ANNUAL INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The City's annual audit of financial statements and records for fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was completed by Vavrinek, Trine, Day & Co., LLP (VTD), Certified Public Accountants, appointed by the City Council. The independent auditor's report has been made a part of this report.

AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers' Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a ***Certificate of Achievement of Excellence in Financial Reporting*** to the City of Walnut Creek for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. A copy of this award is included in this report. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR). This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of this report could not have been achieved without the talented and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Division. Special thanks are extended Senior Accountant Linda Wong; Accountant II Doris Lau; Accountant I Esther Ferrer; and Executive Assistant Sandy Bonshahi for their assistance in preparing this document. Additionally, the commitment and diligence of Senior Accountants Roselyn Taormina and Geoffrey Thomas must be recognized, they dedicated countless hours to prepare and ensure the accuracy of this document. This report is representative of the City's ongoing commitment to provide high quality services to Walnut Creek citizens, businesses, and visitors.

I also wish to recognize the City Council and City Treasurer for their commitment to the high standards embodied in this report and express appreciation to them for their continued stewardship and commitment to ensuring the long-term fiscal health of Walnut Creek.

Respectfully submitted,



Dan Buckshi
City Manager



Amy Cunningham
Administrative Services Director



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**City of Walnut Creek
California**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO



OUR MISSION

The City of Walnut Creek, working in partnership with the community, is committed to enhancing our quality of life by promoting:

- A positive environment where people live, work and play;
- A vibrant local economy to enhance and sustain long-term fiscal stability;
- A progressive workplace where dedicated employees make a difference.

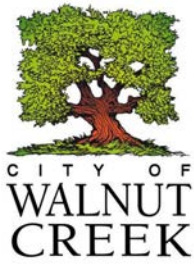
OUR VISION

A balanced community meeting tomorrow's needs while protecting the quality and character we value today.

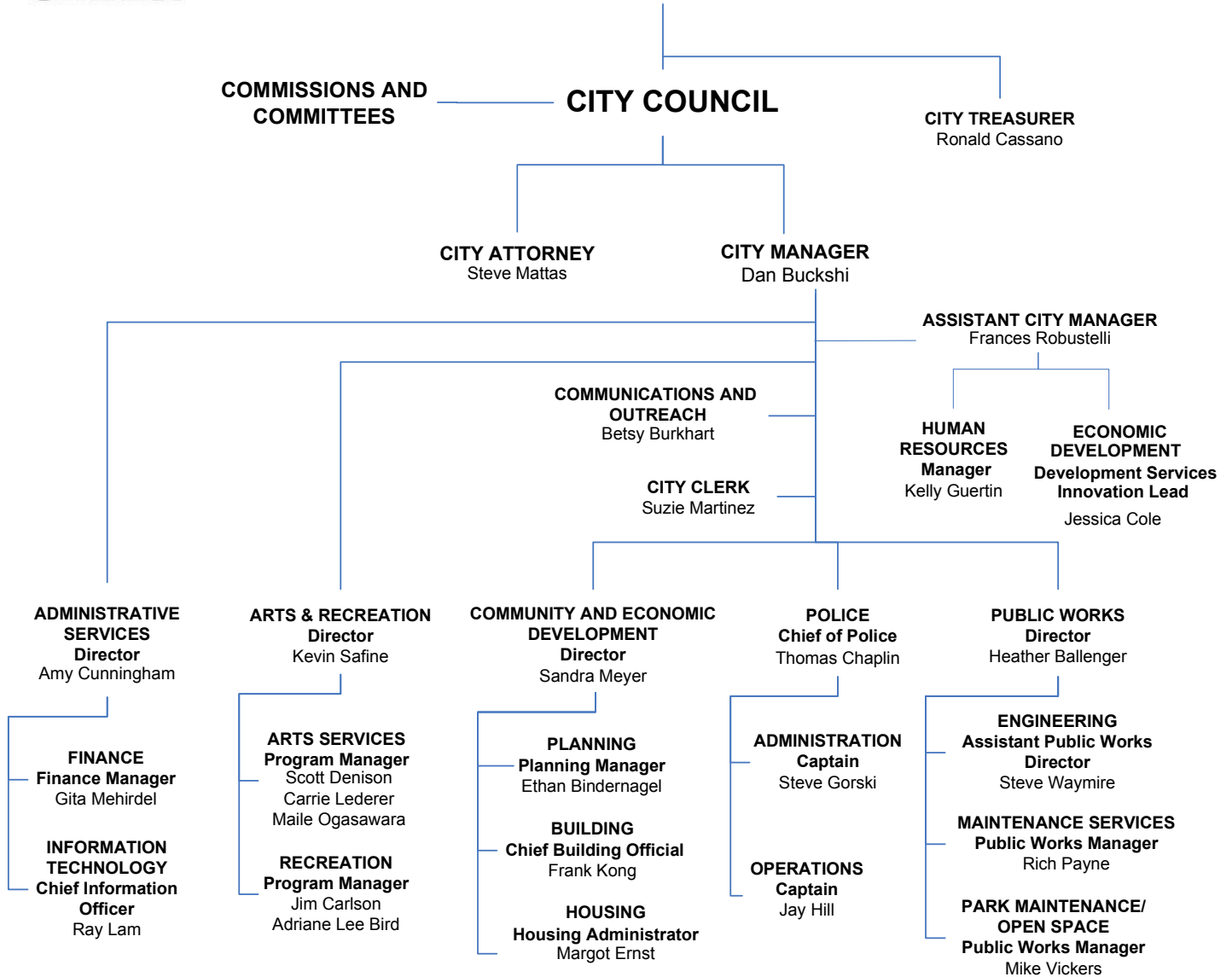
OUR VALUES

We accomplish our mission and realize our vision by living these values:

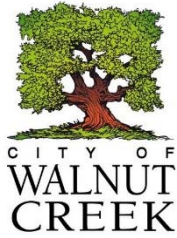
Respect • Integrity • Excellence • Teamwork • Creativity



CITIZENS OF WALNUT CREEK



6-30-2018



PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

June 30, 2018



Justin Wedel
Mayor

Cindy Silva
Mayor Pro Tem



Rich Carlston
Council Member

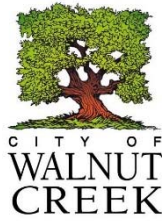
Kevin Wilk
Council Member



Loella Haskew
Council Member

Ron Cassano
City Treasurer





ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL

June 30, 2018



Dan Buckshi
City Manager



Fran Robustelli
Assistant City Manager



Steve Mattas
City Attorney



Amy Cunningham
Administrative Services Director



Kevin Safine
Arts and Recreation Director



Sandra Meyer
Community and Economic Development Director



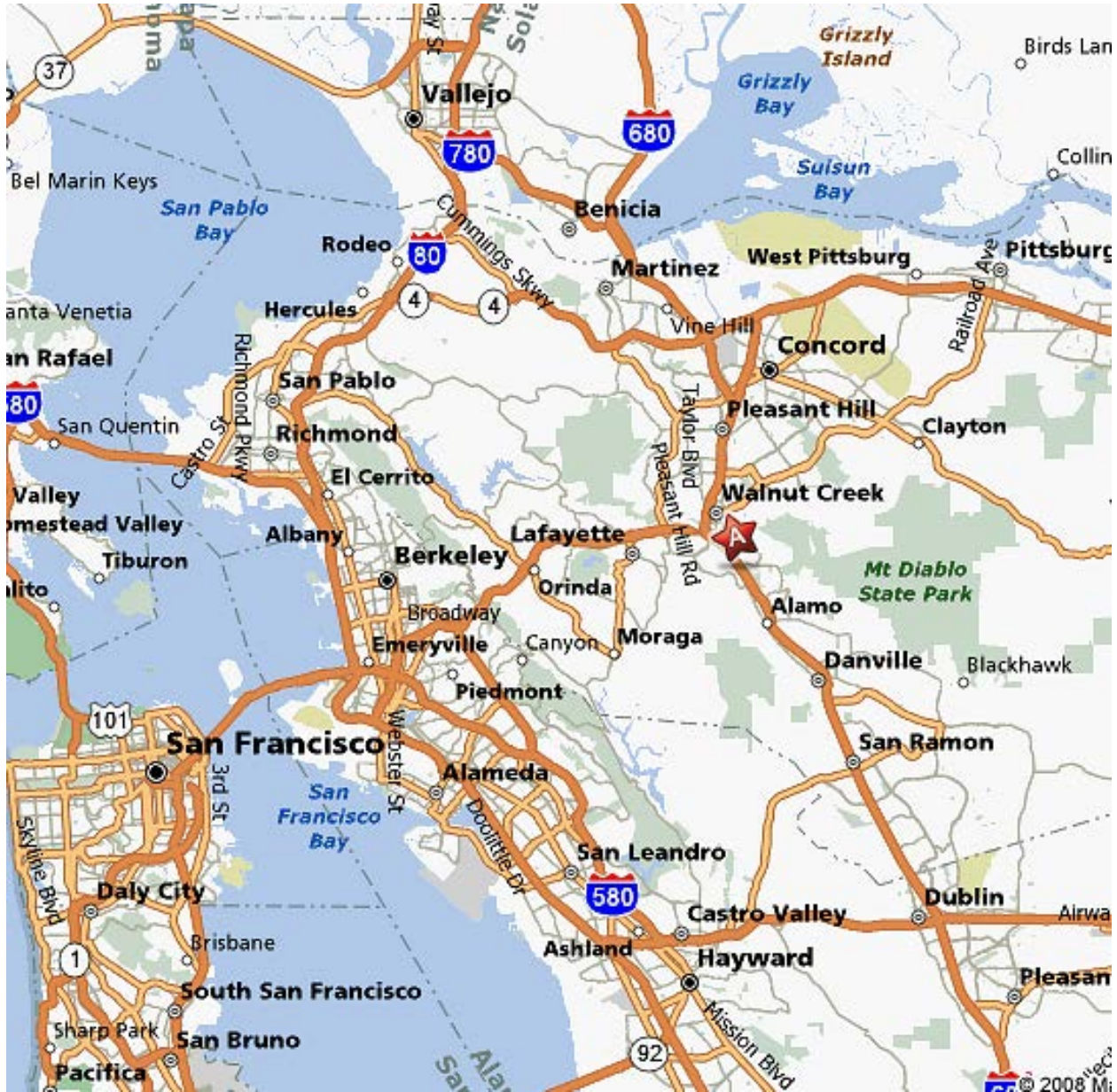
Thomas Chaplin
Chief of Police



Heather Ballenger
Public Works Director

Regional Map of Walnut Creek and Nearby Cities

3



This page left intentionally blank.



FINANCIAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and
 Members of the City Council
 City of Walnut Creek, California

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Walnut Creek, California (City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise of the City’s basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management’s Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors’ Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Boundary Oak – Onsite Contract Operations Enterprise Fund (a major fund), which represents the following percentages of assets, net position, and revenues as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018:

<u>Opinion Units</u>	<u>Assets</u>	<u>Net Position</u>	<u>Revenues</u>
Business-type Activities	2.6%	-2.5%	47.1%
Boundary Oak - Onsite Contract Operations Fund (Major Enterprise Fund)	100%	100%	100%

Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Boundary Oak – Onsite Contract Operations Enterprise Fund, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Prior-Year Comparative Information

We have previously audited the City's 2017 financial statements, and we expressed unmodified audit opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information in our report dated December 6, 2017. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 9-27, schedule of changes in the net pension liability and related ratios, schedule of the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedules of contributions, and budgetary comparison information for the general fund and major special revenue funds on pages 126-136 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the report of the other auditors, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 6, 2018, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Vavrinik, Trine, Day & Co. LLP

Sacramento, California
December 6, 2018

This page left intentionally blank.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This page intentionally left blank.



City of Walnut Creek Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2018

As management of the City of Walnut Creek (City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information furnished in the Letter of Transmittal, which can be found in the preceding introductory section of this report, and with the City's basic financial statements and accompanying notes to those financial statements.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's financial statements, which are comprised of three components: 1) government wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements.

- **Government-Wide Financial Statements** – These statements provide information about the activities of the City as a whole and about the overall financial condition of the City. The *Statement of Net Position* and *Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position* statements includes *all* assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows of the City using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting method used by most private-sector companies.

The statement of activities and change in net position (see Table 1) presents information on how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flow impacts in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes, or earned but unused vacation leave). Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The governmental activities of the City include: general government; public protection; public works; arts and recreation; community development; housing; administrative services; and human resources; the business-type activities of the City include Boundary Oak Golf Course and Downtown Parking and Enhancement.

- **Fund Financial Statements** – A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds; proprietary funds; and fiduciary funds. These statements provide additional information about the City's major funds, how services were financed in the short term and the fund balances available for financing future projects.
- **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required and other supplementary information, including budgetary comparison information on the City's General Fund. This information is intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements.



City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Financial highlights of the year ended June 30, 2018 include the following:

Government-wide:

- The City's total net position was \$292.9 million at June 30, 2018, of which \$276.7 million was in Governmental Activities, and \$16.2 million was in Business-type Activities. Of the total net position, \$241.7 million relates to the City's net investment in capital assets and is not available for future appropriation (*see tables 1 and 4 for additional information*).
- Total City revenues were \$125.1 million, of which \$113.6 million was derived from Governmental Activities, \$11.5 million was derived from Business-type Activities.
- Total City expenses were \$126.4 million, of which Governmental Activities incurred \$114.3 million and Business-type Activities incurred \$12.1 million (*see tables 2 and 5 for additional information*)

Fund Level:

Governmental fund balances totaled \$100.7 million, the Enterprise funds had a \$16.2 million net position surplus, of which \$9.7 million relates to net investment in capital assets, and there was a cumulative net position surplus of \$13.7 million in the Internal Service Funds, of which \$5.3 million relates to the City's Internal Service Funds net investment in capital assets.

- Proprietary Fund operating revenues were \$12.1 million in the Enterprise Funds and \$3.8 million in the Internal Service Funds.
- Proprietary Fund operating expenses were \$11.9 million in the Enterprise funds and \$2.6 million in the Internal Service Funds.
- Non-operating revenues (expenses) were approximately \$249,000 in the Enterprise Funds and were \$61,000 in the Internal Service Funds.

General Fund:

- General Fund revenues were \$91.4 million and expenditures were \$83.9 million.
- Net transfers out of the General Fund were approximately \$288,000.
- The fund balance of the General Fund was \$62.0 million at June 30, 2018.

Housing Successor Agency Fund:

- Fund revenues were approximately \$505,000 and expenditures were \$96,000.
- The fund balance of the Fund was approximately \$1.0 million at June 30, 2018; the total amount is classified as restricted for future low and moderate income housing programs and projects.



City of Walnut Creek Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2018

Housing Fund:

- Fund revenues were \$3.9 million and expenditures were \$3.2 million.
- Transfers into the Fund were approximately \$549,000.
- The fund balance was \$7.3 million at June 30, 2018; the total amount is classified as restricted for affordable housing projects.

CDBG Fund:

- Fund revenues were \$436,000 and expenditures were \$173,000.
- The fund balance of the Fund was \$0 at June 30, 2018.

Capital Investment Program Fund:

- Fund revenues were \$1.9 million and expenditures were \$16.7 million.
- Net transfers into the Fund were \$7.2 million.
- The Fund had a deficit fund balance of (\$2.0 million) at June 30, 2018.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

These *government-wide financial statements* provide a broad overview of the City's activities as a whole, in a manner similar to a private-sector business, and include the *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities*.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information about the financial position of the City on the full accrual basis, similar to that used in the private sector. It shows the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial condition of the City is improving or deteriorating. It is also important to consider other non-financial factors, such as changes in the City's property tax values and sales tax outlets, and the condition of the City's infrastructure (i.e. parks, facilities and streets), to accurately assess the overall health of the City.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information about the City's revenues and all its expenses, also on the full accrual basis, and explains in detail the change in net position for the year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include General Government, Public Safety (police), Community and Economic Development, Public Works and Arts, Recreation. The business type activities of the City include the Boundary Oak Golf Course and Downtown Parking and Enhancement.



City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

The following analysis focuses on net position and how it has changed, within the City's Governmental Activities (Tables 1, 2 and 3) and Business-Type Activities (Tables 4 and 5) as presented in the Government-wide *Statement of Net Position* and *Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position*.

Governmental Activities

As noted earlier, net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflow of resources and liabilities, and deferred inflow of resources of the City's governmental activities and may over time serve as a useful indicator of the City's financial position. The City's governmental activities of assets plus deferred outflows exceeded liabilities by \$276.6 million at June 30, 2018. Table 1 summarizes the City's governmental activities net position.

TABLE 1
Governmental Activities Statement of Net Position (In Millions)

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Cash and investments	\$ 114.7	\$ 111.9
Other assets	44.7	36.6
Capital assets	<u>232.3</u>	<u>236.3</u>
Total assets	<u>391.7</u>	<u>384.8</u>
Deferred outflows of resources	<u>28.3</u>	<u>21.9</u>
Current liabilities	19.3	16.2
Non-current liabilities	<u>121.1</u>	<u>109.6</u>
Total liabilities	<u>140.4</u>	<u>125.8</u>
Deferred inflows of resources	<u>2.9</u>	<u>3.4</u>
Net Position		
Net investment in capital assets	231.9	235.9
Restricted	38.7	46.4
Unrestricted	<u>6.0</u>	<u>(4.9)</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 276.6</u>	<u>\$ 277.4</u>

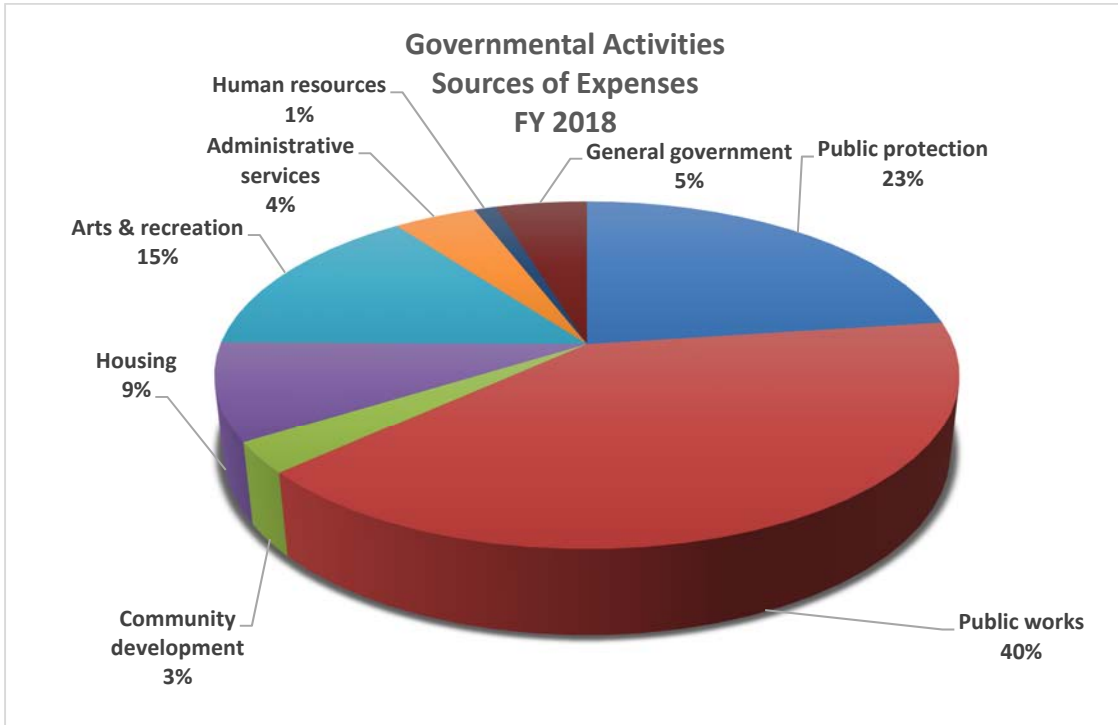
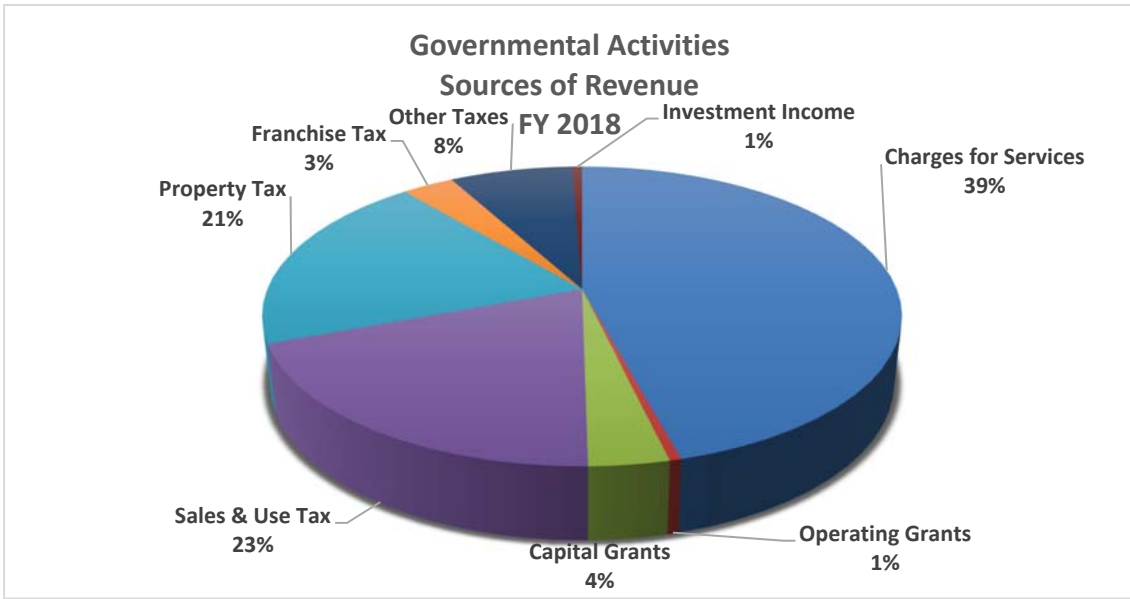
Of the governmental activities total net position, \$231.9 million, or 84%, reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g. land, infrastructure, buildings, and equipment). The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. The governmental activities total liabilities of \$140.4 million represent outstanding obligations for operations, capital projects, deposits held for development projects, long-term debt and net pension liability. A portion of the governmental activities net position represents resources that are subject restriction on how they may be used. The remaining balance of



City of Walnut Creek
Management’s Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

unrestricted net position is negative. The following charts summarize governmental activities programs and general City revenues available for funding all City programs and major expense program categories.

For fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, total revenues from all sources relating to governmental activities excluding transfers were \$112.6 million and total expenses for all City programs relating to governmental activities were \$114.3 million.





City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

TABLE 2
Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities
(In Millions)

Revenues	2018	2017
Program revenues		
Charges for service	\$ 44.0	\$ 40.9
Operating contributions and grants	0.6	0.3
Capital grants	4.1	3.6
Total program revenues	<u>48.7</u>	<u>44.8</u>
General revenues		
Taxes:		
Sales and use	26.2	25.3
Property	23.4	22.0
Franchise	3.7	3.6
Other taxes	8.8	8.4
Investment income	1.1	0.8
Other	0.7	0.5
Total general revenues	<u>63.9</u>	<u>60.6</u>
Total revenues	<u>112.6</u>	<u>105.4</u>
Expenses		
Public protection	26.2	21.3
Public works	46.1	34.5
Community and economic development	3.3	7.2
Housing	10.4	11.7
Arts and recreation	16.8	16.1
Administrative services	4.9	4.9
Human resources	1.3	1.2
General Government	5.3	6.9
Total expenses	<u>114.3</u>	<u>103.8</u>
Excess (deficiency) before transfers	1.7	2.0
Transfers	1.0	0.0
Change in net position - Governmental Activities	<u>(0.7)</u>	<u>2.0</u>
Net Position - Beginning of year	<u>277.4</u>	<u>275.4</u>
Net Position - End of year	<u>\$ 276.7</u>	<u>\$ 277.4</u>



City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

Table 2 shows that governmental activities expenses, which totaled \$114.3 million, were offset in part by program revenues for governmental activities of \$48.7 million. These program revenues included \$44.0 million in charges for services, \$0.6 million in operating grants and contributions, and \$4.1 million in capital grants and contributions. Charges for services include traffic safety fines, plan check fees, building inspection fees, other charges related to new construction, and fees charged for recreational, arts and cultural programs. Operating grants and contributions include amounts contributed by developers that are either restricted to grant requirements, or have been designated for one-time expenses, while capital grants and contributions are required to fund capital investments. General revenues, as shown in Table 2 on the previous page, are available to pay for expenses not fully covered by program generated revenues.

Table 3 presents the program revenues and net expense of each of the City's largest programs. Net expense is defined as total program cost less the revenues generated or contributions received by those specific activities.

Table 3
Governmental Activities
Program Revenues and Net (Expense) Revenue From Services
(In Millions)

	<u>Program Revenues</u>		<u>Net (Expense) Revenue</u>	
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Public protection	\$ 2.3	\$ 2.2	\$ (23.9)	\$ (19.2)
Public works	16.4	16.4	(29.7)	(19.2)
Community and economic development	9.5	8.3	6.2	1.1
Housing	7.4	4.8	(3.0)	(5.8)
Arts and recreation	11.4	11.3	(5.4)	(4.8)
Administrative services	0.9	1.2	(3.9)	(3.7)
Human resources	0.0	0.0	(1.3)	(1.1)
General government	0.7	0.6	(4.7)	(6.2)
Totals	<u>\$ 48.6</u>	<u>\$ 44.8</u>	<u>\$ (65.7)</u>	<u>\$ (58.9)</u>



City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities

As shown in Table 4, the net position of the City's business-type activities was \$16.2 million at June 30, 2018. Assets totaling \$20.7 million included a total of \$7.9 million in cash and investments, \$0.2 in receivables, and \$12.8 million in capital assets. Liabilities totaling \$4.5 million include \$2.9 million in long-term debt and \$1.5 million in current liabilities.

Table 4
Business - Type Activities Statement of Net Position
(In Millions)

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Cash and investments	\$ 7.9	\$ 8.1
Other assets	0.0	0.1
Capital assets	12.8	13.4
Total assets	<u>20.7</u>	<u>21.6</u>
Long-term debt outstanding	2.9	3.2
Other liabilities	1.6	1.7
Total liabilities	<u>4.4</u>	<u>4.9</u>
Net Position		
Net investment in capital assets	9.7	10.4
Restricted	1.9	1.9
Unrestricted	4.6	4.5
Total net position	<u>\$ 16.2</u>	<u>\$ 16.8</u>



City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

Table 5
Change in Net Position - Business-type Activities
(In Millions)

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Revenues		
Program revenues		
Charges for services	\$ 10.5	\$ 9.9
Total program revenues	<u>10.5</u>	<u>9.9</u>
General revenues		
Investment income and other	<u>2.0</u>	<u>1.5</u>
Total revenues	<u>12.5</u>	<u>11.4</u>
Expenses		
Golf Course and Clubhouse	5.8	5.5
Downtown Parking and Enhancement Fund	6.3	6.0
Total expenses	<u>12.1</u>	<u>11.5</u>
Excess (deficiency) before transfers	<u>0.4</u>	<u>0.3</u>
Transfers	<u>(1.0)</u>	<u>(0.3)</u>
	<u>(0.6)</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Change in net position - Business-type Activities		
Net Position - Beginning of year	16.8	16.8
Net Position - End of year	<u>\$ 16.2</u>	<u>\$ 16.8</u>



City of Walnut Creek Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2018

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

These statements provide more detailed information about the City's major funds. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a City's or government agency's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City has twenty-five governmental funds, of which five are considered major funds for presentation purposes. Each major fund is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance. The City's five major funds are - the General Fund, the Housing Successor Agency Fund, the Housing Fund, the Community Development Block Grant Fund and the Capital Investment Program Fund. The City has classified these funds as major funds. Data from the other twenty governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation.

The City Council adopts a biennial appropriated budget for its General Fund and other funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided in the Required Supplementary Information section for these funds that demonstrates compliance with their budgets.

Proprietary funds

The City maintains two types of proprietary funds: Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its operation of Boundary Oak Golf Course (City administration and onsite contract operations) and Downtown Parking and Enhancement, both of which are classified as major funds in the City's Statement of Net Position. Internal service funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions and to build up reserves for future replacement of capital assets. The City uses internal service funds to account for such activities as its fleet of vehicles, computer systems, other furniture and equipment, and improvements to City buildings. Because these services solely benefit the governmental function, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.



City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. All eight internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the Supplemental Information section of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

The City is the agent for certain agencies and assessment districts, holding amounts collected which await payment as directed. The City's fiduciary activities are reported in the separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and the Agency Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities. These activities are excluded from the City's other financial statements because the City is acting as a trustee for these funds and cannot use these assets to finance its own operations. The City's fiduciary funds include a private-purpose trust fund to account for the activities of the City of Walnut Creek Successor Agency.

Summary Analysis of Governmental Funds

At June 30, 2018, the City's governmental fund balances were \$100.7 million, which is an overall increase of \$601,000, or less than 1%, as compared to the prior fiscal year. The following describe the specifics related to this variance:

- An increase of \$7.3 million in the General Fund, primarily due to a combination of increased revenues including property tax, and departmental revenues netted against operating expenditures which came in below budget;
- An increase of \$409,000 in the Housing Successor Agency Fund, due to reduction in payments made to other taxing agencies for low and moderate income housing programs and project needs;
- An increase of \$1.2 million in the Housing Fund, due to reduced expenditures for new affordable housing projects as compared to the prior year;
- A decrease of \$7.6 million in the Capital Investment Program Fund is attributed to one-time funds set aside for a large Corporation Yard relocation project in the prior year;
- A decrease of \$0.7 million in the City's non-major governmental funds is primarily due to increases in the amounts transferred to the Capital Investment Program Fund from the Gas Tax Fund, Measure J Fund, Traffic Impact Mitigation Fund, and In-Lieu Park Fund, offset by increases in In-Lieu Park fees and Measure J Cooperative Agreement 28C revenues.



City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

Table 6
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financing Sources/Uses
Governmental Funds
(In Millions)

Revenues	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Taxes:		
Sales and use	\$ 26.2	\$ 25.3
Property	23.4	22.0
Business license	2.6	2.4
Franchise	3.7	3.6
Transient occupancy	2.1	2.1
Other taxes	2.6	2.7
Intergovernmental	4.8	5.1
Investment and rental income	1.7	1.3
Charges for services	24.7	22.7
Licenses, permits and fees	4.2	3.1
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	10.3	10.3
Other revenue	1.0	0.8
Total revenues	<u>107.3</u>	<u>101.4</u>
Expenditures		
Current:		
Public protection	27.2	25.7
Public works	39.0	27.2
Community and economic development	7.7	7.9
Housing	3.4	5.6
Arts and recreation	16.8	16.1
Administrative services	4.9	4.9
Human resources	1.3	1.2
General government	6.6	6.0
Capital outlay	1.0	9.1
Total expenditures	<u>107.9</u>	<u>103.7</u>
Other		
Transfers (net)	1.2	0.1
	<u>1.2</u>	<u>0.1</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ 0.60</u>	<u>\$ (2.20)</u>



City of Walnut Creek Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2018

Detailed Analysis of Major Governmental Funds by Fund

General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. For the year ending June 30, 2018, the total fund balance was \$62.0 million, \$55.6 million of which is non-spendable, restricted or has been committed or assigned to cover contingencies, claims, encumbrances, advances to other funds and other City projects.

Revenues were \$4.0 million higher in fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 compared to last fiscal year, a change of 4.54%. Expenditures increased \$2.5 million in fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 compared to last fiscal year, a change of 3.13%. Significant changes in revenues and expenditures that affected the General Fund balances are discussed below:

General Fund Revenues

Sales and Use Taxes overall increased by \$0.9 million (3.6%) compared to the prior year. As a result in processing delays with CDTFA a portion of these receipts have been projected based on analysis from the City's sales tax consultant, Avenu/MuniServices.

Property Taxes overall increased by \$1.5 million (6.7%) compared to the prior year primarily attributable to a continued increases in property values (assessed value) and increased residential sales activity.

Charges for Services decreased by \$0.2 million (-1.0%) from the prior year mainly due to a slight decrease in development and renovation projects for planning and building review and processing.

Licenses, permits and fee revenues increased by \$1.1 million (35.2%) compared to the prior fiscal year, primarily due to increased issuance of permits.

General Fund Expenditures

Public protection expenditures increased \$1.7 million (6.5%) from the prior year primarily due to increased personnel and benefit costs, primarily an increase in PERS costs.

Public works expenditures decreased \$0.3 million (-1.4%) compared to the prior year primarily due to salary savings from vacant positions.

Community and economic development expenditures decreased \$0.1 million (-1.5%) from the prior fiscal year primarily attributable to lower professional and contractual services expenses, and a reorganization of department personnel.

Arts and Recreation expenditures were \$0.6 million (3.9%) more than the prior year primarily due to the increases in salary and benefits, utilities and contractual services. Additional fee revenues for arts and recreation programs offset a portion of these expenditure changes.

Administrative services expenditures decreased \$0.04 million (-0.9%) compared to prior year primarily due to the savings in professional and contractual services.



City of Walnut Creek Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2018

Human resources expenditures increased by \$0.1 million (11.9%) over the prior fiscal year primarily due to increased costs for profession and contractual services.

General government expenditures increased by \$0.5 million (9.8%) from the prior fiscal year due to increased professional services costs, higher insurance costs, and a reorganization of department personnel.

Housing Successor Agency Special Revenue

The Housing Successor Agency Special Revenue Fund was created by the City of Walnut Creek Housing Successor Agency to retain housing assets and perform housing functions of the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek, which was eliminated effective February 1, 2012 by the State. As of June 30, 2018, its fund balance of \$1.0 million is restricted for future housing projects and programs. The fund balance increased by \$409,000, due to reduced payments made to other taxing agencies for low and moderate income housing programs.

Housing Special Revenue

The Housing Special Revenue Fund accounts for in lieu fees derived of local development projects. As of June 30, 2018, its fund balance of \$7.3 million is restricted for affordable housing projects. During the fiscal year, the fund balance increased by \$1.2 million due to reduced expenditures incurred for new affordable housing projects.

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Special Revenue

The CDBG Special Revenue Fund accounts for the grants received to carry out a wide range of community development activities directed towards developing viable urban communities by providing decent housing, a suitable living environment and expanding economic opportunities for low and moderate income households. As of June 30, 2018, the CDBG fund had a fund balance of \$0.

Capital Investment Program

The Capital Investment Program Fund accounts for funds used for capital improvements and significant maintenance projects. As of June 30, 2018, its fund balance was -\$2.0 million. This fund balance is typically restricted or assigned for use on current projects.

Some of the more significant capital and maintenance projects that were completed during fiscal year 2018 are listed below:

- Civic Park Plaza Accessibility Improvements
- Shadelands Art Center Accessibility Improvements
- Heather Farm Community Center Accessibility Improvements
- Community Gardens at Gardens at Heather Farm
- 2018 Slurry Seal Project
- 2016 Concrete Project
- Bancroft/Mayhew Striping Modification
- Downtown Rapid Rectangular Flashing Beacon Retrofit



City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

- South Locust Street Trash Enclosure
- Solar Parking Canopies
- San Miguel and Arbolado Tennis Court Resurfacing
- Civic Park Community Center Bathroom
- Shadelands Exterior Paint
- South Locust Garage Painting
- Civic Park Lighting
- Downtown Sidewalk Repair

Summary Analysis of Proprietary Funds

As of June 30, 2018, the Enterprise Funds had a net position balance of \$16.2 million, a decrease of \$568,000 from the prior year. The net position balance of the Internal Service Funds is \$13.7 million, up \$1.1 million from the previous fiscal year, due to annual payment of \$1.9 million in the PERS Safety Side Fund Liability Internal Service Fund.

Table 7
Change in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds
(In Millions)

	<u>Total Enterprise Funds</u>		<u>Total Internal Service Funds</u>	
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Operating revenues	\$ 12.1	\$ 11.4	\$ 3.8	\$ 3.6
Operating expenses	11.9	11.4	2.6	2.7
Operating income (loss)	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.9
Non-operating revenues (expenses)	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Net income (loss) before contributions and operating transfers	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Transfers in (out)	(1.0)	(0.2)	(0.2)	0.3
Change in net position	\$ (0.6)	\$ -	\$ 1.1	\$ 1.2

Boundary Oak City Administration and Contract Operations Enterprise Funds

These funds account for the administration and operation of the City's Boundary Oak Golf Course and Clubhouse. The total net position is \$5.1 million; an increase of \$382,000.

Downtown Parking and Enhancement Enterprise Fund



City of Walnut Creek Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2018

This fund accounts for the administration and operation of the downtown trolley, parking lot certifications, parking meters and enforcement, as well as parking garages. The total net position as of June 30, 2018 is \$11.2 million, a decrease of approximately \$949,000 from the prior year.

BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS OF THE CITY'S GENERAL FUND

Over the course of the year, the City Council revised the City's budget with adjustments for various revenue and expenditure changes. After taking into account these adjustments, General Fund actual revenues were more than the final budget by \$3.2 million (3.6%), which is primarily attributable to higher property taxes, charges for services, and licenses, permits and fees than anticipated.

During fiscal year 2018, the City conducted a high level of recruitments, primarily tied to separations from retirements. Thirty-eight new hire appointments occurred, and while these positions were vacant, the City benefited from salary and benefit cost savings across numerous Departments. General Fund actual expenditures were \$4.1 million (4.6%) under the final budget, with significant savings in Community and Economic Development (\$0.8 million) Arts and Recreation (\$1.1 million), and Public Works (\$1.4 million). The savings in all of these departments are primarily related to salaries and benefits due to vacancy and reorganization of various department staffing structures to ensure we continue providing high quality services to our community.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG TERM DEBT

Capital Assets

The City records all of its capital assets, including infrastructure in the Statement of Net Position. Infrastructure includes roads, bridges, signals and similar assets used by the entire population. The City has recorded its capital assets at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost was not available. In addition, donated fixed assets have been valued at their estimated fair market value on the date donated.

At June 30, 2018, the cost of infrastructure and other capital assets recorded on the City's financial statements is shown in Table 8 below:



City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

Table 8
Capital Assets
(in Millions)

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Governmental activities		
Land	\$ 48.4	\$ 48.4
Construction in progress	22.6	28.3
Building and improvements	130.5	129.7
Machinery and equipment	11.9	11.2
Vehicles	9.5	9.2
Infrastructure	212.4	203.0
Less accumulated depreciation	(203.0)	(193.5)
Totals	<u>\$ 232.3</u>	<u>\$ 236.3</u>
Business-type activities		
Land	\$ 1.3	\$ 1.3
Construction in progress	0.0	4.1
Buildings	19.6	15.6
Improvements	2.6	2.6
Machinery and equipment	3.7	3.9
Vehicles	0.6	0.6
Less accumulated depreciation	(15.0)	(14.5)
Totals	<u>\$ 12.8</u>	<u>\$ 13.6</u>

At June 30, 2018, the City had \$232.3 million, net of depreciation, invested in a broad range of capital assets used in governmental activities and \$12.8 million, also net of depreciation, invested in Business-type activities assets, as shown in Table 8 above.

The City depreciates all its capital assets on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The purpose of depreciation is to spread the cost of a capital asset over the years of its useful life so that an allocable portion of the cost of the asset is borne by all users. Additional information on capital assets may be found in Notes 1 and 6 to the Basic Financial Statements.



City of Walnut Creek
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued
For the year ended June 30, 2018

Long Term Debt

At June 30, 2018 the City's debt was comprised of the following:

Table 9
Outstanding Debt
(In Millions)

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Governmental activities		
PG&E Energy Efficiency Loans	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.3
Capital Lease Obligation	<u>0.1</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Total governmental activities debt	<u>\$ 0.3</u>	<u>\$ 0.3</u>
Business-type activities		
Capital Lease Obligation	<u>3.1</u>	<u>3.0</u>
Total business-type activities debt	<u>3.1</u>	<u>3.0</u>
Total debt	<u><u>\$ 3.2</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3.3</u></u>

The City made all required debt service payments on the issues listed above. As related to the governmental activities, the capital lease obligation represents a lease agreement for financing of a police mobile data system and vehicle leases for public works and police. The PG&E Energy Efficiency loans were secured to finance an LED streetlight conversion project that was completed in fiscal year 2012 and LED conversion projects at City parking lots, garages, and public service yards, which were finished in fiscal year 2013. In the business-type activities, the capital lease obligations represent lease agreements for the financing of equipment at the golf course.

During fiscal year 2015, the City entered into a site and facility lease agreement with Pinnacle Lease Financing in the amount of \$3.3 million to finance improvements at the Boundary Oak Golf Course Clubhouse. Present value of future lease payments is \$2.9 million. Additional information on outstanding debt may be found in Note 7 to the Basic Financial Statements.

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK AND MAJOR INITIATIVES

The City has enjoyed a fifth consecutive strong financial year. This has been driven by growth in property tax and sales tax and steady revenues from direct services. Economic development and the strength of the Bay Area and national economy have driven continued growth in revenues. Meanwhile expenses have grown due to inflationary increases, negotiated wage increases, and pension cost increases.

While fiscal year 2018 was a strong year financially, revenue growth in sales tax is slowing and the forecast for property tax is expected to be moderate over the next few years. Revenues from direct services also grew



City of Walnut Creek Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2018

significantly in that past several years. That growth has slowed and an overall flattening of revenues can be expected over the next few years.

The most significant financial challenges for the City are projected increases in pension costs and identifying resources to replace aging capital infrastructure. Funds to replace buildings and other facilities are inadequate.

In December 2016, CalPERS reduced their expected return on investments from 7.5% to 7.0% - which will be effective starting fiscal year 2019. This action coupled with other assumption changes made by CalPERS is resulting in a substantial increase in pension contributions for employers. The first of several years of projected deficits were addressed as part of the City's FY 18-20 budget preparation process.

The City Council took decisive action in February 2018 to address this challenge by placing an initial \$12.8 million into an irrevocable pension trust. An additional \$1.1 million was subsequently added to the trust. The trust will be an essential tool to help the City address pension cost increases in future years.

The City Council has also identified funding capital infrastructure as a high priority area and is working to identify current and future facility needs and potential funding options to address those needs.

Major Capital Projects In Construction

Major Capital Projects in construction for fiscal years 2016-18 include:

- Corporation Yard Relocation, Phase 1
- Oak Grove Rd Rehab
- Energy Efficiency and HVAC Upgrades, Phase 1 (City Hall, Lindsey Wildlife Museum, Gardens at Heather Farm, Shadelands Art Center, Parking Garages)
- Leshner Center for the Arts Portal Opening

The primary funding sources for these projects includes, Gas Tax (including SB1) Measure J, impact fees received from new development, and one-time grants. The General Fund continues to augment projects in the capital program as funds are available.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is intended to provide citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances. Questions about this report should be directed to the to the following address: City of Walnut Creek, Finance Division, 1666 North Main Street, Walnut Creek, California 94596.

A copy of this financial report can be found on the City's website at <http://www.walnut-creek.org>, by selecting "Budget" in the "Quick Links" section and then selecting "Other Financial Reports."

This page intentionally left blank.



BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank.



GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank.



City of Walnut Creek

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2018

(With comparative information for the prior year)

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Totals	
			2018	2017
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and investments (Note 2)	\$ 114,716,390	\$ 7,747,683	\$ 122,464,073	\$ 119,915,990
Restricted cash and investments (Note 2)	-	158,441	158,441	176,598
Receivables:				
Accounts	4,126,593	120,390	4,246,983	3,676,710
Taxes	4,911,687	-	4,911,687	4,303,988
Due from other governments	3,373,341	-	3,373,341	1,035,927
Interest	462,274	30,720	492,994	322,252
Total current assets	127,590,285	8,057,234	135,647,519	129,431,465
Noncurrent assets:				
Notes and loans receivable (Note 3)	31,217,940	-	31,217,940	26,547,036
Inventory of materials and supplies	43,537	89,186	132,723	151,055
Internal balances	276,194	(276,194)	-	-
Prepaid items	20,820	16,812	37,632	72,393
Due from Successor Agency (Note 5)	274,544	-	274,544	274,544
Capital assets (Note 6):				
Nondepreciable	70,987,001	1,349,318	72,336,319	82,127,586
Depreciable	364,405,260	26,532,063	390,937,323	375,951,142
Accumulated depreciation	(203,123,399)	(15,063,749)	(218,187,148)	(208,062,415)
Total capital assets	232,268,862	12,817,632	245,086,494	250,016,313
Total noncurrent assets	264,101,897	12,647,436	276,749,333	277,061,341
Total assets	391,692,182	20,704,670	412,396,852	406,492,806
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred outflows related to pensions	28,302,000	-	28,302,000	21,893,003
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	5,646,221	642,527	6,288,748	4,810,529
Accrued payroll	1,026,350	51,543	1,077,893	964,715
Refundable deposits	572,198	514,798	1,086,996	1,585,751
Unearned revenue (Note 4)	10,154,520	-	10,154,520	7,937,952
Claims payable due in one year (Note 10)	1,477,049	-	1,477,049	1,987,744
Compensated absences due in one year (Note 8)	346,103	-	346,103	291,652
Long-term debt due in one year (Note 7)	123,585	329,759	453,344	351,182
Total current liabilities	19,346,026	1,538,627	20,884,653	17,929,525
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Claims payable due in more than one year (Note 10)	2,928,377	-	2,928,377	3,751,876
Compensated absences due in more than one year (Note 8)	3,722,139	162,610	3,884,749	3,836,559
Net pension liability (Note 11)	114,204,684	-	114,204,684	101,822,611
Long-term debt due in more than one year (Note 7)	202,146	2,773,876	2,976,022	3,356,729
Total noncurrent liabilities	121,057,346	2,936,486	123,993,832	112,767,775
Total liabilities	140,403,372	4,475,113	144,878,485	130,697,300
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred inflows related to pensions	2,895,287	-	2,895,287	3,443,859
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	231,943,131	9,713,997	241,657,128	246,308,402
Restricted for:				
Capital projects	21,118,293	1,886,247	23,004,540	31,755,297
Community development	16,107,478	-	16,107,478	13,990,036
Arts and recreation:				
Nonexpendable	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	1,000,000
Expendable	481,295	-	481,295	503,571
Total restricted net position	38,707,066	1,886,247	40,593,313	47,248,904
Unrestricted net position	6,045,326	4,629,313	10,674,639	687,344
Total net position	\$ 276,695,523	\$ 16,229,557	\$ 292,925,080	\$ 294,244,650

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.



City of Walnut Creek
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018
(With comparative information for the prior year)

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Total
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
Primary government:					
Governmental activities:					
Public protection	\$ 26,171,934	\$ 1,684,175	\$ 482,131	\$ 95,703	\$ 2,262,009
Public works	46,096,120	12,852,773	65,000	3,511,804	16,429,577
Community development	3,347,637	9,178,985	-	354,748	9,533,733
Housing	10,377,835	7,385,208	-	-	7,385,208
Arts and recreation	16,804,350	11,344,760	59,783	26,264	11,430,807
Administrative services	4,855,640	941,081	-	-	941,081
Human resources	1,315,617	-	-	-	-
General government	5,373,203	581,621	-	75,000	656,621
Total governmental activities	114,342,336	43,968,603	606,914	4,063,519	48,639,036
Business-type activities:					
Golf course	5,795,865	5,882,841	-	-	5,882,841
Downtown parking and enhancement	6,279,067	4,631,572	-	-	4,631,572
Total business-type activities	12,074,932	10,514,413	-	-	10,514,413
Total primary government	\$ 126,417,268	\$ 54,483,016	\$ 606,914	\$ 4,063,519	\$ 59,153,449

General revenues:

Taxes:

Sales and use

Property

Franchise

Other taxes

Total taxes

Investment income

Other

Loss from disposal of assets

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning of year

Net position - end of year

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Net (Expense) Revenue
and Changes in Net Position

Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Totals	
		2018	2017
\$ (23,909,925)	\$ -	\$ (23,909,925)	\$ (19,165,472)
(29,666,543)	-	(29,666,543)	(19,198,455)
6,186,096	-	6,186,096	1,117,253
(2,992,627)	-	(2,992,627)	(5,813,491)
(5,373,543)	-	(5,373,543)	(4,800,796)
(3,914,559)	-	(3,914,559)	(3,669,606)
(1,315,617)	-	(1,315,617)	(1,176,187)
(4,716,582)	-	(4,716,582)	(6,242,334)
<u>(65,703,300)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(65,703,300)</u>	<u>(58,949,088)</u>
-	86,976	86,976	20,532
<u>-</u>	<u>(1,647,495)</u>	<u>(1,647,495)</u>	<u>(1,590,585)</u>
<u>-</u>	<u>(1,560,519)</u>	<u>(1,560,519)</u>	<u>(1,570,053)</u>
<u>(65,703,300)</u>	<u>(1,560,519)</u>	<u>(67,263,819)</u>	<u>(60,519,141)</u>
26,208,303	-	26,208,303	25,270,058
23,434,733	-	23,434,733	21,991,189
3,689,451	-	3,689,451	3,648,456
<u>8,826,989</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,826,989</u>	<u>8,404,150</u>
62,159,476	-	62,159,476	59,313,853
1,061,278	389,031	1,450,309	774,388
718,455	1,626,948	2,345,403	2,445,887
(10,939)	-	(10,939)	-
<u>1,023,088</u>	<u>(1,023,088)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>64,951,358</u>	<u>992,891</u>	<u>65,944,249</u>	<u>62,534,128</u>
(751,942)	(567,628)	(1,319,570)	2,014,987
<u>277,447,465</u>	<u>16,797,185</u>	<u>294,244,650</u>	<u>292,229,663</u>
<u>\$ 276,695,523</u>	<u>\$ 16,229,557</u>	<u>\$ 292,925,080</u>	<u>\$ 294,244,650</u>

This page intentionally left blank.



GOVERNMENTAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The funds described below were determined to be Major Funds by the City in fiscal year 2017-18

General Fund accounts for resources used to provide for general City operations.

Special Revenue Funds:

Housing Successor Agency Fund was created by the City of Walnut Creek Housing Successor Agency to retain housing assets and perform housing functions of the former Redevelopment Agency for the low and moderate income housing program.

Housing accounts for in lieu fees and other restricted funds to be used for affordable housing projects.

Community Development Block Grants (CDBG) is used to account for grant receipts and related expenditures restricted for the primary purpose of developing viable communities.

Capital Project Fund:

Capital Investment Program Fund accounts for resources used for making capital improvements and funding large maintenance projects.



City of Walnut Creek
Balance Sheet
Major Governmental Funds
June 30, 2018
 (With comparative information for the prior year)

	General Fund	Special Revenue		Capital Project Capital Investment Program	
		Housing Successor Agency	Housing CDBG		
ASSETS:					
Cash and investments (Note 2)	\$ 59,153,841	\$ 1,021,244	\$ 7,385,982	\$ -	\$ 6,116,514
Accounts receivable	1,969,021	-	-	192,101	-
Taxes receivable	4,911,687	-	-	-	-
Interest receivable	265,460	4,126	31,056	-	-
Prepaid items	20,820	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	3,373,341
Due from other funds (Note 5)	2,213,716	-	-	-	-
Notes and loans receivable (Note 3)	-	7,501,943	19,909,735	2,844,940	-
Inventory of materials and supplies	43,537	-	-	-	-
Interfund loan (Note 5)	276,194	-	-	-	-
Amounts due from Successor Agency (Note 5)	274,544	-	-	-	-
Advance to other funds (Note 5)	1,924,911	-	-	-	-
Total assets	\$ 71,053,731	\$ 8,527,313	\$ 27,326,773	\$ 3,037,041	\$ 9,489,855
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$ 2,315,649	\$ 260	\$ 68,751	\$ 47,384	\$ 2,991,361
Accrued payroll	970,480	1,277	6,194	-	14,703
Due to other funds (Note 5)	-	-	-	144,717	1,883,341
Refundable deposits	572,198	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenues (Note 4)	5,169,502	-	-	-	4,985,018
Total liabilities	9,027,829	1,537	74,945	192,101	9,874,423
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Unavailable revenues - grants	-	-	-	-	1,624,117
Unavailable revenues- revolving notes and loans	-	7,501,943	19,909,735	2,844,940	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	7,501,943	19,909,735	2,844,940	1,624,117
Fund Balances (Note 9):					
Nonspendable	2,540,006	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	991,382	5,222,637	-	-
Committed	35,844,762	-	-	-	-
Assigned	17,242,187	32,451	2,119,456	-	-
Unassigned	6,398,947	-	-	-	(2,008,685)
Total fund balances	62,025,902	1,023,833	7,342,093	-	(2,008,685)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 71,053,731	\$ 8,527,313	\$ 27,326,773	\$ 3,037,041	\$ 9,489,855

Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
	2018	2017
\$ 30,630,219	\$ 104,307,800	\$ 101,282,963
1,964,980	4,126,102	3,594,076
-	4,911,687	4,303,988
116,730	417,372	269,654
-	20,820	58,104
-	3,373,341	1,035,927
-	2,213,716	1,130,482
961,322	31,217,940	26,547,036
-	43,537	48,424
-	276,194	319,091
-	274,544	274,544
-	1,924,911	3,699,719
<u>\$ 33,673,251</u>	<u>\$ 153,107,964</u>	<u>\$ 142,564,008</u>

\$ 143,762	\$ 5,567,167	\$ 4,022,323
32,684	1,025,338	897,823
185,658	2,213,716	1,130,482
-	572,198	866,456
-	10,154,520	7,937,952
<u>362,104</u>	<u>19,532,939</u>	<u>14,855,036</u>

-	1,624,117	1,030,175
961,322	31,217,940	26,547,036
<u>961,322</u>	<u>32,842,057</u>	<u>27,577,211</u>

1,000,000	3,540,006	5,395,512
31,349,825	37,563,844	41,619,618
-	35,844,762	32,618,987
-	19,394,094	16,924,942
-	4,390,262	3,572,702
<u>32,349,825</u>	<u>100,732,968</u>	<u>100,131,761</u>

<u>\$ 33,673,251</u>	<u>\$ 153,107,964</u>	<u>\$ 142,564,008</u>
----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------



City of Walnut Creek
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet
to the Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

Total Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds \$ 100,732,968

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position were different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. Capital assets of governmental activities consist as follows, net of capital assets reported in the internal service funds:

Nondepreciable	70,987,001
Depreciable, net	155,905,936

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions (Note 11).	28,302,000
---	------------

Revenues which are unavailable on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet because they are not currently available are recognized as revenue in the Statement of Activities and accordingly increase the net position on the Statement of Net Position.	32,842,057
--	------------

Internal service funds are used to charge the costs of facility, vehicle and equipment replacement to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.	13,728,313
--	------------

Long-term debts is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.

Long-term liabilities - due within one year:	
Claims and judgments payable	(1,477,049)
Compensated absences payable	(346,103)
Long-term debt	(75,818)

Long-term liabilities - due in more than one year:	
Claims and judgments payable	(2,928,377)
Compensated absences payable	(3,722,139)
Net pension liability	(114,204,684)
Long-term debt	(153,295)

Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (Note 11).	<u>(2,895,287)</u>
--	--------------------

Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ 276,695,523

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

This page intentionally left blank.



City of Walnut Creek
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Major Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018
(With comparative information for the prior year)

	General Fund	Special Revenue		
		Housing Successor Agency	Housing	CDBG
REVENUES:				
Taxes:				
Sales and use	\$ 24,874,586	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Property	23,050,410	-	-	-
Business license	2,542,508	-	-	-
Franchise	3,689,451	-	-	-
Transient occupancy tax	2,144,716	-	-	-
Other	925,094	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	358,076	-	-	354,748
Investment and rental income	982,971	90,623	138,290	30,938
Charges for services	18,325,985	-	3,736,592	-
Licenses, permits and fees	4,217,422	-	-	-
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	10,329,951	-	7,887	-
Other revenue	-	414,340	-	50,675
Total revenues	91,441,170	504,963	3,882,769	436,361
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Public protection	26,996,390	-	-	-
Public works	20,606,250	-	-	-
Community and economic development	7,230,204	-	-	87,730
Housing	-	95,884	3,247,766	85,670
Arts and recreation	16,618,425	-	-	-
Administrative services	4,858,937	-	-	-
Human resources	1,315,617	-	-	-
General government	6,150,654	-	-	-
Capital outlay:				
Public ways and facilities and equipment	-	-	-	-
Debt service:				
Principal retirement (Note 7)	90,790	-	-	-
Total expenditures	83,867,267	95,884	3,247,766	173,400
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	7,573,903	409,079	635,003	262,961
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (Note 5):				
Transfers in	7,657,540	-	549,151	-
Transfers (out)	(7,945,866)	-	-	(242,033)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(288,326)	-	549,151	(242,033)
Net change in fund balances	7,285,577	409,079	1,184,154	20,928
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year	54,740,325	614,754	6,157,939	(20,928)
End of year	\$ 62,025,902	\$ 1,023,833	\$ 7,342,093	\$ -

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Capital Project Investment Program	Non-major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
		2018	2017
		\$ -	\$ 1,333,717
-	384,323	23,434,733	21,991,189
-	-	2,542,508	2,429,669
-	-	3,689,451	3,648,456
-	-	2,144,716	2,093,907
-	1,707,066	2,632,160	2,723,855
1,887,687	2,139,032	4,739,543	5,057,228
-	487,816	1,730,638	1,272,525
-	2,578,497	24,641,074	22,701,677
-	-	4,217,422	3,118,723
-	-	10,337,838	10,323,924
-	529,998	995,013	751,724
1,887,687	9,160,449	107,313,399	101,382,935
-	220,253	27,216,643	25,658,971
15,775,601	2,569,226	38,951,077	27,192,382
-	386,571	7,704,505	7,917,374
-	-	3,429,320	5,598,818
-	179,733	16,798,158	16,064,510
-	-	4,858,937	4,901,030
-	-	1,315,617	1,176,187
-	418,497	6,569,151	5,983,342
960,886	-	960,886	9,057,746
-	-	90,790	61,199
16,736,487	3,774,280	107,895,084	103,611,559
(14,848,800)	5,386,169	(581,685)	(2,228,624)
13,961,265	935,579	23,103,535	12,045,711
(6,719,119)	(7,013,625)	(21,920,643)	(11,981,371)
7,242,146	(6,078,046)	1,182,892	64,340
(7,606,654)	(691,877)	601,207	(2,164,284)
5,597,969	33,041,702	100,131,761	102,296,045
\$ (2,008,685)	\$ 32,349,825	\$ 100,732,968	\$ 100,131,761

City of Walnut Creek

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Net Changes in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ 601,207
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities were different because:	
Depreciation expense on capital assets is reported in the Statement of Activities, but it does not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, depreciation is not reported as an expenditure in governmental funds.	(8,563,829)
Governmental funds report acquisition of capital assets as expenditures in various functions and in capital outlay. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of capital assets additions recorded in the current period, net of additions recorded in the internal service funds.	4,941,082
Losses on the disposal of capital assets is reported in the Statement of Activities, but do not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, it is not reported as an expenditure in governmental funds.	(10,939)
Unavailable revenue is not available to liquidate liabilities of the governmental funds during the current year, however, such amounts were recognized as revenue in the Statement of Activities as earned.	5,264,846
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Long-term debt repayments	90,790
Expenses to accrue for long-term compensated absences and claims liability is reported in the Statement of Activities, but they do not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, these expenses are not reported in governmental funds until they are liquidated.	1,243,579
Governmental funds report pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, pension expense is measured as the change in net pension liability and the amortization of deferred outflows and inflows related to pensions. This amount represent the net change in pension related amounts.	(5,424,503)
Internal service funds are used to charge the costs of information technology and equipment replacement, to individual funds. The net revenue, before transfers, of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	<u>1,105,825</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u><u>\$ (751,942)</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.



PROPRIETARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds account for City operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprise. The intent of the City is that the cost of providing goods and services be financed primarily through user charges.

Enterprise Funds:

The *Golf Course - City Administration Fund* accounts for City oversight of and support services to the Boundary Oak Golf Course and Clubhouse operations, capital improvements made to the golf course and clubhouse and any related debt service.

The *Boundary Oak - Onsite Contract Operations* accounts for golf and clubhouse operations which are run by a third party operator.

The *Downtown Parking and Enhancement Fund* accounts for receipts from parking meter revenues to be used for funding parking structure improvements and for enhancement of the downtown area.

Internal Service Funds:

The *Internal Service Funds* account for activities that provide goods or services to other City funds, departments, or agencies on a cost reimbursement basis. The combined total of all internal service funds are shown on the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements.



City of Walnut Creek

Statement of Net Position

Proprietary Funds

June 30, 2018

(With comparative information for the prior year)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Total Enterprise Funds	
	Golf Course - City Administration	Boundary Oak - Onsite Contract Operations	Downtown Parking and Enhancement	2018	2017
ASSETS:					
Current assets:					
Cash and investments	\$ 2,631,778	\$ 224,281	\$ 4,891,624	\$ 7,747,683	\$ 7,966,742
Restricted cash and investments	158,441	-	-	158,441	176,598
Total cash and investments (Note 2)	2,790,219	224,281	4,891,624	7,906,124	8,143,340
Accounts receivable	-	16,120	104,270	120,390	82,634
Interest receivable	10,390	-	20,330	30,720	21,200
Inventory of materials & supplies	-	89,186	-	89,186	102,631
Prepaid items	-	16,812	-	16,812	14,289
Total current assets	2,800,609	346,399	5,016,224	8,163,232	8,364,094
Noncurrent assets:					
Capital assets (Note 6):					
Nondepreciable	1,177,031	-	172,287	1,349,318	5,435,171
Depreciable	8,910,081	850,078	16,771,904	26,532,063	22,717,443
Accumulated depreciation	(4,183,895)	(648,379)	(10,231,475)	(15,063,749)	(14,511,712)
Total capital assets	5,903,217	201,699	6,712,716	12,817,632	13,640,902
Total noncurrent assets	5,903,217	201,699	6,712,716	12,817,632	13,640,902
Total assets	8,703,826	548,098	11,728,940	20,980,864	22,004,996
LIABILITIES:					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	22,925	262,668	356,934	642,527	711,536
Accrued payroll	643	-	50,900	51,543	62,622
Interfund loan-due in one year (Note 5)	43,763	-	-	43,763	42,897
Compensated absences- due in one year (Note 10)	-	-	-	-	1,650
Long term debt - due in one year (Note 7)	263,512	66,247	-	329,759	213,685
Total current liabilities	330,843	328,915	407,834	1,067,592	1,032,390
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Refundable deposits	-	514,798	-	514,798	719,295
Interfund loan-due in more than one year (Note 5)	232,431	-	-	232,431	276,194
Advances from other funds (Note 5)	-	-	-	-	-
Compensated absences- due in more than one year (Note 10)	-	-	162,610	162,610	148,934
Long term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)	2,666,267	107,609	-	2,773,876	3,030,998
Total noncurrent liabilities	2,898,698	622,407	162,610	3,683,715	4,175,421
Total liabilities	3,229,541	951,322	570,444	4,751,307	5,207,811
NET POSITION:					
Net investment in capital assets	2,973,438	27,843	6,712,716	9,713,997	10,396,219
Restricted for:					
Capital Projects	-	-	1,886,247	1,886,247	1,857,468
Unrestricted net position	2,500,847	(431,067)	2,559,533	4,629,313	4,543,498
Total net position (deficit)	\$ 5,474,285	\$ (403,224)	\$ 11,158,496	\$ 16,229,557	\$ 16,797,185

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Governmental		
Activities		
Internal Service Funds	Total Internal Service Funds	
	2018	2017
\$ 10,408,590	\$ 10,408,590	\$ 10,666,285
-	-	-
10,408,590	10,408,590	10,666,285
491	491	-
44,902	44,902	31,398
-	-	-
-	-	-
10,453,983	10,453,983	10,697,683
-	-	-
15,815,081	15,815,081	15,032,705
(10,439,156)	(10,439,156)	(9,183,917)
5,375,925	5,375,925	5,848,788
5,375,925	5,375,925	5,848,788
15,829,908	15,829,908	16,546,471
79,054	79,054	76,670
1,012	1,012	4,270
-	-	-
-	-	-
47,767	47,767	46,706
127,833	127,833	127,646
-	-	-
-	-	-
1,924,911	1,924,911	3,699,719
-	-	-
48,851	48,851	96,618
1,973,762	1,973,762	3,796,337
2,101,595	2,101,595	3,923,983
5,279,307	5,279,307	5,705,464
-	-	-
8,449,006	8,449,006	6,917,024
\$ 13,728,313	\$ 13,728,313	\$ 12,622,488



City of Walnut Creek
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018
(With comparative information for the prior year)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Total Enterprise Funds	
	Golf Course - City Administration	Boundary Oak - Onsite Contract Operations	Downtown Parking and Enhancement	2018	2017
OPERATING REVENUES:					
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ 5,882,841	\$ 4,631,572	\$ 10,514,413	\$ 9,904,325
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	18,925	-	1,594,391	1,613,316	1,534,138
Other revenue	-	13,632	-	13,632	11,394
Total operating revenues	18,925	5,896,473	6,225,963	12,141,361	11,449,857
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Supplies and services	459,051	4,922,015	5,448,383	10,829,449	10,259,891
Repairs and maintenance	8,489	17,954	161,924	188,367	313,092
Depreciation	164,244	83,684	668,760	916,688	828,096
Total operating expenses	631,784	5,023,653	6,279,067	11,934,504	11,401,079
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(612,859)	872,820	(53,104)	206,857	48,778
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):					
Investment and rental income	273,001	-	116,030	389,031	296,038
Interest and related expenses	(76,663)	(5,062)	-	(81,725)	(78,031)
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	(58,703)	-	-	(58,703)	4,732
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	137,635	(5,062)	116,030	248,603	222,739
Net income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	(475,224)	867,758	62,926	455,460	271,517
Capital contributions	-	-	-	-	115,629
Transfers in (Note 5)	743,158	-	29,227	772,385	1,016,203
Transfers (out) (Note 5)	(28,999)	(725,000)	(1,041,474)	(1,795,473)	(1,429,387)
Change in net position	238,935	142,758	(949,321)	(567,628)	(26,038)
NET POSITION:					
Total net position (deficit) - Beginning	5,235,350	(545,982)	12,107,817	16,797,185	16,823,223
Total net position (deficit) - Ending	\$ 5,474,285	\$ (403,224)	\$ 11,158,496	\$ 16,229,557	\$ 16,797,185

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds	Total Internal Service Funds	
	2018	2017
\$ 3,844,257	\$ 3,844,257	\$ 3,614,422
-	-	-
-	-	-
<u>3,844,257</u>	<u>3,844,257</u>	<u>3,614,422</u>
626,485	626,485	702,587
613,520	613,520	691,169
1,399,299	1,399,299	1,347,821
<u>2,639,304</u>	<u>2,639,304</u>	<u>2,741,577</u>
1,204,953	1,204,953	872,845
-	-	-
34,843	34,843	(59,058)
25,833	25,833	16,781
<u>60,676</u>	<u>60,676</u>	<u>(42,277)</u>
1,265,629	1,265,629	830,568
-	-	111,520
85,983	85,983	414,476
(245,787)	(245,787)	(65,632)
1,105,825	1,105,825	1,290,932
12,622,488	12,622,488	11,331,556
<u>\$ 13,728,313</u>	<u>\$ 13,728,313</u>	<u>\$ 12,622,488</u>



City of Walnut Creek
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018
(With comparative information for the prior year)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Total Enterprise Funds	
	Golf Course - City Administration	Boundary Oak - Onsite Contract Operations	Downtown Parking and Enhancement	2018	2017
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Receipts from customers	\$ 18,925	\$ 5,696,791	\$ 6,169,760	\$ 11,885,476	\$ 11,404,862
Payments to suppliers	(487,972)	(4,926,862)	(5,661,069)	(11,075,903)	(10,481,293)
Payments to employees	(2,098)	-	3,045	947	39,004
Other receipts	-	13,632	-	13,632	190,297
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(471,145)	783,561	511,736	824,152	1,152,870
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Transfers in	743,158	-	29,227	772,385	1,016,203
Transfers out	(28,999)	(725,000)	(1,041,474)	(1,795,473)	(1,429,387)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	714,159	(725,000)	(1,012,247)	(1,023,088)	(413,184)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Capital Contribution	-	-	-	-	115,629
Acquisition of capital assets	(40,467)	-	(29,227)	(69,694)	(484,376)
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	4,732
Interest paid on debt	(76,663)	(5,062)	-	(81,725)	(78,031)
Principal paid on long-term debt	(198,179)	(68,193)	-	(266,372)	(245,963)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	(315,309)	(73,255)	(29,227)	(417,791)	(688,009)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Investment income received	269,098	-	110,413	379,511	288,724
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	196,803	(14,694)	(419,325)	(237,216)	340,401
CASH AND INVESTMENTS:					
Beginning of the year	2,593,416	238,975	5,310,949	8,143,340	7,802,939
End of the year	<u>\$ 2,790,219</u>	<u>\$ 224,281</u>	<u>\$ 4,891,624</u>	<u>\$ 7,906,124</u>	<u>\$ 8,143,340</u>
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Operating (loss)	\$ (612,859)	\$ 872,820	\$ (53,104)	\$ 206,857	\$ 48,778
Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Depreciation	164,244	83,684	668,760	916,688	828,096
Changes in assets and liabilities:					
Accounts receivable	-	18,447	(56,203)	(37,756)	(44,995)
Inventory / prepaid items	-	10,922	-	10,922	20,315
Advance from other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(20,432)	2,185	(50,762)	(69,009)	71,375
Salaries and wages payable	(2,098)	-	3,045	947	39,004
Deposits payable	-	(204,497)	-	(204,497)	190,297
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (471,145)	\$ 783,561	\$ 511,736	\$ 824,152	\$ 1,152,870
Noncash items:					
Capital Lease	\$ 82,428	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds	Total Internal Service Funds	
	2018	2017
\$ 3,843,766	\$ 3,843,766	\$ 3,615,245
(1,240,879)	(1,240,879)	(1,489,094)
-	-	-
-	-	-
<u>2,602,887</u>	<u>2,602,887</u>	<u>2,126,151</u>
182,601	182,601	557,800
(245,787)	(245,787)	(65,632)
(63,186)	(63,186)	492,168
-	-	111,520
(997,221)	(997,221)	(1,142,937)
-	-	-
(129,490)	(129,490)	(186,803)
(1,821,514)	(1,821,514)	(1,683,164)
(2,948,225)	(2,948,225)	(2,901,384)
150,829	150,829	119,870
(257,695)	(257,695)	(163,195)
10,666,285	10,666,285	10,829,480
<u>\$ 10,408,590</u>	<u>\$ 10,408,590</u>	<u>\$ 10,666,285</u>
\$ 1,204,953	\$ 1,204,953	\$ 872,845
1,399,299	1,399,299	1,347,821
(491)	(491)	823
1,774,808	1,774,808	1,637,495
(1,774,808)	(1,774,808)	(1,637,495)
(874)	(874)	(95,338)
-	-	-
-	-	-
<u>\$ 2,602,887</u>	<u>\$ 2,602,887</u>	<u>\$ 2,126,151</u>
\$ 96,618	\$ 96,618	\$ 143,324

This page intentionally left blank.



FIDUCIARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary Fund Types:

Agency Funds account for assets held by the City as an agent for various community groups and functions. The financial activities of these funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements, but are presented in the separate fiduciary fund financial statements.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds account for monies received from the Contra Costa County Auditor Controller for repayment of the enforceable obligations of the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek. These funds are restricted for the sole purpose of payment of items on an approved Recognized Payment Obligation Schedule (ROPS).



City of Walnut Creek
Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
June 30, 2018

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds	Agency Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 2)	\$ 910,151	\$ 4,398,683
Cash and investments held with fiscal agent (Note 2)	1,359,045	-
Receivables:		
Accounts receivable	-	144,317
Interest receivable	1,699	15,624
Total Receivables	<u>1,699</u>	<u>159,941</u>
Total assets	<u>2,270,895</u>	<u>\$ 4,558,624</u>
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	350	\$ 96,066
Accrued payroll	518	-
Due to bondholders	-	1,753,917
Advance deposits+	-	2,708,641
Bonds payable (Note 15)	315,000	-
Total current liabilities	<u>315,868</u>	<u>4,558,624</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Advance due to the City (Note 5)	274,544	-
Long-term debt (Note 15)	650,000	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>924,544</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>1,240,412</u>	<u>\$ 4,558,624</u>
NET POSITION		
Held in trust	<u>\$ 1,030,483</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.



City of Walnut Creek
Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Fund
ADDITIONS:	
Property taxes	\$ 441,181
Investment earnings	12,542
Total additions	<u>453,723</u>
DEDUCTIONS:	
Community and economic development	27,164
Interest, fiscal charges and issuance costs	65,555
Total deductions:	<u>92,719</u>
Change in net position	361,004
Net Position	
Total net position - Beginning	<u>669,479</u>
Total net position - Ending	<u>\$ 1,030,483</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

This page intentionally left blank.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the City of Walnut Creek, California have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental agencies. The Governmental Accounting Standards Boards (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City of Walnut Creek, California (City) was incorporated in 1914. The City operates under an elected Council and appointed City Manager form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety, community development, arts, recreation and community services, planning services, public works, general administrative services and capital improvements.

As required by GAAP, these basic financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the City's operations and data from these units are combined with data of the City. Each blended component unit has a June 30 year-end.

Blended Component Unit

Walnut Creek Public Facilities Financing Authority (Authority)

The Authority is a joint exercise of powers authority duly organized and existing under and pursuant to that certain Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement, by and between the City and the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek. It was created by the City of Walnut Creek City Council (City Council) in 1992 for the purpose of acting as a vehicle for various financing activities of the City. The City Council serves as the Board of Directors for the Authority.

The Authority operations for the current fiscal year have been included in the accompanying basic financial statements as part of the City's business-type activities for the Golf Course-City Administration fund.

B. Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Statements – The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the primary government (City) and its blended component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall City government, except for fiduciary activities. Interfund transfers and amounts owed between funds within the primary government have been eliminated from the statements. Amounts representing interfund services and uses remain in the statements. These statements distinguish between *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the City. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

B. Basis of Presentation, Continued

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business type activities of the City and for each function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function. Program revenues include (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational needs of a particular program and (c) fees, grants and contributions that are restricted to financing the acquisition or construction of capital assets. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements - The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category - *governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary* - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each of which is displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Government-wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements - The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary financial statements are reported using the "*economic resources*" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements - All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the City, are property tax, sales tax, special assessments, intergovernmental revenues, other taxes, interest revenue, rental revenue and certain charges for services. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of general long-term debt and financing from capital leases are reported as other financing sources.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, Continued

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund – This fund is the City’s primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources necessary to carry out basic governmental activities of the City which are not accounted for in another fund.

The Housing Successor Agency Fund – This fund was established to account for the housing activities related to the restricted assets assumed by the City as Housing Successor of the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek.

The Housing Fund – This fund accounts for in lieu fees and other restricted funds to be used for affordable housing projects.

Community Development Block Grants (CDBG) – This fund accounts for federal grant receipts and related expenditures restricted for the primary purpose of developing viable communities.

The Capital Investment Program Fund – This fund accounts for resources used for making capital improvements and funding large maintenance projects.

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund.

A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements as they predominately benefit governmental rather than business-type functions.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the “*economic resources*” measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned, while expenses are recognized in the period in which liability is incurred.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as nonoperating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as nonoperating expenses.

The City reported all of its Enterprise Funds as major funds in the accompanying financial statements, as noted on the next page.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, Continued

The *Golf Course - City Administration Fund* accounts for the City administration of the Boundary Oak Golf Course and Clubhouse and capital improvements made to the golf course and clubhouse, including any related debt service.

The *Boundary Oak - Onsite Contract Operations Fund* accounts for golf course and clubhouse operations run by a third party operator for the Boundary Oak Golf Course.

The *Downtown Parking and Enhancement Fund* accounts for receipts from parking meter revenues to be used for funding parking structure improvements and for enhancement of the downtown area.

Additionally, this fund category includes the City's internal service funds, which are used to finance and account for special activities and services performed by a designated department for other departments in the City on a cost reimbursement basis and to accumulate funds for the future replacement of capital items.

Internal Service Fund Financial Statements

The Vehicle Replacement Fund accumulates funds for the replacement of vehicles and other fleet equipment on a regular basis.

The Police Radio Fund accounts accumulate funds for the replacement of radio equipment on a regular basis. Funds are budgeted in operating budgets annually based upon expected useful life.

The Equipment Replacement LCA Fund has accumulated funds for the replacement of theater equipment. Funds are budgeted in the Arts Recreation and Community Services Department operating budgets as they become available and are transferred to this fund.

The Equipment Replacement IT Fund accumulates funds for the replacement of personal computers, technology infrastructure and major software applications based upon their expected replacement cost and useful life.

The Equipment Replacement ASD Fund has accumulated available funds for the replacement of finance equipment based upon their expected replacement cost and useful life.

The Equipment Replacement General Fund accumulates funds for the replacement of worn and obsolete equipment other than vehicles based upon their expected useful life and replacement cost.

The Facilities Replacement Fund accumulates funds as they become available for the costs associated with the maintenance of all City facilities.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, Continued

The PERS Safety Side Fund Liability Fund accounts for the repayment of an internal loan made for the early retirement of the side-fund portion of the public safety pension liability.

Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements for *Trust* type funds include a Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. The City's Fiduciary funds represent agency funds and Private Purpose Trust Funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. The City's agency funds are included in these financial statements and are used to account for assets held by the City as agent for individuals, governmental entities, and non-public organizations. These funds include the following:

The Assessment Districts Group I account for the redemption of special assessment bonds issued for the purposes of acquisition and improvement in various Local Improvement Districts.

The Trust and Agency accounts for assets held by the City as an agent for various organizations and activities.

Fiduciary fund financial statements for the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency *Private-Purpose Trust fund* type include a Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and a Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. The private purpose trust funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. The funds include the following:

Redevelopment Agency Obligation Retirement Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to be used for payments at appropriate amounts and times in the future.

RDA Successor Agency Debt Service Fund accounts for accumulation of resources to be used for payment of debt service on former Redevelopment Agency Merged Project Area Tax Allocation Bonds.

D. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

The City pools its available cash for investment purposes. The City considers pooled cash and investment amounts, with original maturities of three months or less, to be cash equivalents. Highly liquid market investments with maturities of one year or less at time of purchase are stated at amortized costs. All other investments are stated at fair market value.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

D. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments, Continued

The City participates in an investment pool managed by the State of California titled Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF). Investments in LAIF are subject to credit risk, with the full faith and credit of the State of California collateralizing these investments.

For purposes of reporting cash flows, the City considers each fund's share in the cash and investments pool to be cash and cash equivalents, including cash with fiscal agents.

The City categorizes the fair value measurements of its investments based on the hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The fair value hierarchy, which has three levels, is based on the valuation inputs used to measure an asset's fair value: Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

E. Restricted Cash and Investments

Fiscal agents acting on behalf of the City hold investment funds arising from the proceeds of long-term debt issuances. The funds may be used for specific capital outlays or for the payment of certain bonds, certificate of participation or tax allocation bonds, and have been invested only as permitted by specific State statutes or applicable City ordinance, resolution or bond indenture.

F. Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the City does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service with the City. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Currently, the General Fund liquidates compensated absences.

G. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's pension plan with California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by CalPERS. For this purpose, plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of CalPERS. Investments are reported at fair value.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

H. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied based on a fiscal year (July 1 – June 30). Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are levied on July 1 and are payable in two installments on December 10 and April 10. The County of Contra Costa bills and collects the property taxes and special assessments for the City. Under the County’s *Teeter Plan*, the County remits the entire amount levied and handles all delinquencies, retaining the interest and penalties. The property taxes are remitted to the City in installments during the year.

I. Long-Term Debt

In the government-wide, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable statement of net position. In the governmental; fund financial statements, bond and capital lease proceeds are reported as other financing sources. Principal and interest is reported as an expenditure in the period in which the related payment is made.

Arbitrage

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 instituted certain arbitrage restrictions with respect to the issuance of tax-exempt bonds after August 31, 1986. Arbitrage regulations deal with the investment of all tax-exempt bonds proceeds at an interest yield greater than the interest yield paid to bondholders. Generally, all interest paid to bondholders can be retroactively rendered taxable if applicable rebates are not reported and paid to the U.S. Treasury at least every five years. The City has evaluated each bond issued subject to the arbitrage rebate requirements and has determined that no arbitrage liability exists at June 30, 2017. The City has complied with all significant bond covenants relating to reserve and sinking fund requirements.

Bond Issuance Costs

For governmental fund types, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized during the current period. Bond proceeds are reported as other financing sources net of the applicable premium or discount. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. Interest expenditures for governmental funds are recognized when payment is due.

For proprietary fund types, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using a straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Issuance costs are reported as an expenditure or expense when incurred. Interest on long-term debt is recognized as the liability is incurred.

J. Use of Estimates

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures. Actual results could differ from these estimates and assumptions.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

K. Capital Assets

Capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost was not available. Donated fixed assets are valued at acquisition value on the date donated. City policy has set the capitalization threshold for reporting infrastructure capital assets at \$25,000 and for all other capital assets at \$5,000 and with useful lives exceeding one year. Depreciation is recorded on a straight-line basis over estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Buildings	10 - 50 years
Improvements other than buildings	10 - 30 years
Machinery and equipment	5 - 10 years
Vehicles	7 years
Infrastructure	20 - 100 years

The City has included all infrastructures in the basic financial statements. The City defines infrastructure as the basic physical assets that allow the City to function. The assets include: roadways, storm drains, and traffic signals. Each major infrastructure network can be divided into subsystems. For example the roadway network can be subdivided into pavement, curb, and gutters. The storm drain network can be subdivided into structures and pipe. These subsystems were not delineated in the basic financial statements. The appropriate operating department maintains information regarding the subsystems.

L. Public Facilities Financing

Interest costs incurred from the date of borrowing to the completion of the improvement project(s) are capitalized, net of interest earnings, on all proprietary fund assets acquired with tax-exempt debt.

M. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City reports deferred outflows related to pensions in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

M. Deferred Outflows/Inflow of Resources (continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has one item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, *unavailable revenue*, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from receivables that will not be collected within the City's period of availability. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The City also reports deferred inflows related to pensions in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68.

N. Net Position and Fund Balance

Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, Net Position is the excess of all the City's assets and deferred outflows over all its liabilities, and deferred inflows. Net Position is divided into three captions as follows:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – This amount consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt that attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of the assets.

Restricted – This amount is restricted by external creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, or other restrictions which the City cannot unilaterally alter.

Unrestricted – This amount represents the portion that is not restricted in use.

When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted net position first.

Fund Balances

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations or constraints requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. Fund balance classifications consist of Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned amounts as described below:

Nonspendable – Items that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as long term portions of receivables, inventories, prepaid items, and also items that are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as principal of an endowment or revolving loan fund.

Restricted – Restricted fund balances encompass the portion of net fund resources subject to externally enforceable legal restrictions. This includes externally imposed restrictions by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, as well as restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

N. Net Position and Fund Balance (continued)

Committed - Committed fund balances encompass the portion of net fund resources that includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by Resolution 11-30, adopted on June 7, 2011 by the City Council, as amended by Resolution 12-36 on June 9, 2012, and remain binding unless removed by a subsequent formal action through City Council Resolution or Ordinance, which are equally binding. The City Council is also the highest level of decision making authority for all of its component units. Commitments may be changed or removed only by the same formal action (City Resolution or City Ordinance) taken by the City Council to impose the constraint.

Assigned - Assigned fund balances encompass the portion of net fund resources reflecting the government's intended use of resources. The City Council Resolution 11-30 establishing the classifications of fund balance in accordance with GASB 54, adopted on June 7, 2011, delegates to the City Manager the authority to carry through Council direction related to those components of fund balance that are reported as "Assigned" in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Unassigned - This category is for all balances that have no restrictions, commitments or assignments placed upon them. Only the general fund can have a positive unassigned fund balance. Other funds will report an unassigned deficit fund balance.

For governmental funds, the order in which resources will be expended is as follows: Restricted Fund Balance, followed by Committed Fund Balance, Assigned Fund Balance, and lastly Unassigned Fund Balance.

O. One-Time Funds

In order to establish a formal process by which one-time revenues and General Fund budget surpluses are to be allocated and used for funding one-time needs in support of overall City goals and priorities, Policy and procedure No. 302 was adopted June 19, 2012 and amended July 18, 2017 by formal action of the City Council at its regular meeting via Resolution No. 18-23. As part of the six-month and eighteen-month budget updates (and at additional intervals as determined by the City Manager), Finance Division staff report any One-Time Revenues to the City Council. At that time, the City Council may authorize specific allocations of One-Time Revenues for purposes of funding One-Time Expenses. Depending upon the source and nature of these funds, they may be committed or assigned to specific purposes, or unassigned and available to further City and community goals. The balance of unassigned funds allocated for one time uses but not expended as of June 30, 2018 is \$0.

P. Inventory and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost (on the first-in, first-out basis). Inventories of the General Fund consist of expendable fuel and oil supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as expenditure in the General Fund at the time the individual inventory items are consumed.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future fiscal years and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

P. Inventory and Prepaid Items (continued)

The amount of inventory and prepaid expense reported in the General Fund are offset by nonspendable fund balance, which indicates that they do not constitute available spendable resources, even though they are a component of net current assets.

Q. New Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 75 - In June 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The objective of this Statement is to establish new accounting and financial reporting requirements for governments whose employees are provided with other postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB), as well as for certain nonemployer governments that have a legal obligation to provide financial support for OPEB provided to the employees of other entities. The provisions in Statement No. 75 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. The City has determined that the requirements of this statement do not have a material impact on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 81 - In March 2016, GASB issued Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016. The City has determined that the requirements of this statement do not have a material impact on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 85 - In March 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. The objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. The City has determined that the requirements of this statement do not have a material impact on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 86 - In May 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 86, *Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues*. The objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. The City has determined that the requirements of this statement do not have a material impact on the financial statements.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

R. Upcoming Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 83 – In November 2016, GASB issued Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. The objective of this Statement is to provide financial statement users with information about asset retirement obligations that were not addressed in GASB Standards by establishing uniform accounting and financial reporting requirements for these obligations. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. The City has not determined the effect on the City’s financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 84 – In January 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The City has not determined the effect on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 87 – In June 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases; enhancing the comparability of financial statements between governments; and also enhancing the relevance, reliability (representational faithfulness), and consistency of information about the leasing activities of governments. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The City has not determined the effect on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 88 – In March 2018, the GASB issued Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in the information that is disclosed in the notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements, and to provide financial statement users with additional essential information about debt. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. The City has not determined the effect on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 89 – In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period*. The objectives of this Statement are (a) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (b) to simplify accounting for certain interest costs. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The City has not determined the effect on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 90 – In September 2018, the GASB issues Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests*, an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61. The objectives of this Statement are to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government’s majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. The Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The City has not determined the effect on the financial statements.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

2. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS

The City maintains a cash and investment pool, which includes cash balances and authorized investments of all funds, which the City invests to enhance interest earnings. The pooled interest earned is allocated to the funds quarterly, based on average cash and investment balances in these funds.

A. Cash Deposits

At June 30, 2018, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$4,780,658. Bank balances before reconciling items were \$5,865,893 at that date, the total amount of which was collateralized or insured with securities held by the pledging financial institutions in the City's name as discussed below.

The California Government Code requires California banks and savings and loan associations to secure the City's cash deposits by pledging securities as collateral. This Code states that collateral pledged in this manner shall have the effect of perfecting a security interest in such collateral superior to those of a general creditor. Thus, collateral for cash deposits is considered to be held in the City's name.

According to California law, the fair value of pledged securities with banking institutions must equal at least 110% of the City's cash deposits. California law also allows institutions to secure City deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the City's total cash deposits. The City may waive collateral requirements for cash deposits, which are fully insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The City, however, has not waived the collateralization requirements.

The City follows the practice of pooling cash and investments of all funds, except for funds required to be held by fiscal agents under the provisions of bond indentures. Interest income earned on pooled cash and investments is allocated on a quarterly basis to the various funds based on average daily cash and investment balances. Interest income from cash and investments with fiscal agents is credited directly to the related fund.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

2. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

B. Investments

Under provisions of the City's investment policy and in accordance with Section 53601 of the California Government Code, the City may invest in the types of investments listed in the table below. The table also identifies certain provisions intended to limit the City's exposure to interest rate risk, credit risk and concentration of credit risk.

Investment Type	Maximum Maturity *	Maximum % / \$ of Portfolio*	Maximum Investment in One Issuer*
U.S. Treasury and Federal Agency Securities	5 years	None	None
Local Agency Debt	5 years	5% or \$5 million	\$2 million
Non Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	20%	\$2 million
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	30%	\$2 million
Bankers Acceptances	180 days	40%	\$2 million
Commercial Paper (Corporations)	270 days	15%	\$2 million
Medium-Term Corporate Notes	5 Years	30%	\$2 million
California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	N/A	\$150 million	\$65 million per account
California Asset Management Program (CAMP)	N/A	None	None
Money Market Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	10%

* Based upon State Law or investment policy requirements, whichever is more restrictive

This table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by a fiscal agent. These types of investments are governed by the provisions of debt agreements of the City.

The Policy, in addition to State statutes, establishes that funds on deposit in banks must be federally insured or collateralized and that investments shall be laddered and based on cash flow forecasts. The City's investments comply with the established policy.

The City's investments are stated at fair value or amortized cost. Portfolio value changes are unrealized unless sold. The City's policy is to buy and hold investments until their maturity dates.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

2. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

C. Summary of Cash and Investments

The following is a summary of cash and investments at June 30, 2018:

	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Total	Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	Total
Cash and Investments	\$ 114,716,390	\$ 7,747,683	\$ 122,464,073	\$ 5,308,834	\$ 127,772,907
Restricted cash and investments	-	158,441	158,441	-	158,441
Total cash and investments	\$ 114,716,390	\$ 7,906,124	\$ 122,622,514	\$ 5,308,834	\$ 127,931,348
Cash and Investments with fiscal agent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,359,045	\$ 1,359,045

Deposits and investments were categorized as follows at June 30, 2018:

	Credit Rating	Amount
City Treasury Deposits:		
Deposits	Not Rated	\$ 17,671,050
Petty Cash	Not Rated	23,935
Total City Treasury Deposits		17,694,985
City Treasury investments:		
U.S. Government Agencies:		
Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB)	AA+	15,349,010
Federal Farm Credit Bureau (FFCB)	AA+	8,339,400
Federal National Mortgage Assoc. (FNMA)	AA+	19,042,433
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Co. (FHLMC)	AA+	15,914,920
Commercial Paper	A-1	1,981,010
Certificate of Deposits	Not Rated	5,118,925
Medium Term Corporate Notes	A/A+/AA-/AA	15,001,969
U.S. Treasury Bonds	AA+	993,320
U.S. Treasury Money Market	AAA	29,142
Local Agency Investment Funds	Not Rated	26,993,896
California State General Obligation Bonds	AA-	1,472,338
Total City Treasury Investments		110,236,363
Total Cash and Investments		\$ 127,931,348
Investments With Fiscal Agent:		
U.S. Treasury Money Market	AAA	\$ 1,359,045



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

2. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

D. Fair Value of Investments

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described as follows:

Level 1- Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the City has the ability to access.

Level 2 - Inputs to the valuation methodology include:

- Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data correlation or other means

Level 3 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement. Unobservable inputs reflect the City's own assumptions about the inputs market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk). Unobservable inputs are developed based on the best information available in the circumstances and may include the City's own data.

The asset's level within the hierarchy is based on the lowest level of inputs that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The determination of what constitutes observable requires judgment by the City's management. City management considers observable data to be that market data, which is readily available, regularly distributed or updated, reliable and verifiable, not proprietary and provided by multiple independent sources that are actively involved in the relevant market. The categorization of an investment within the hierarchy is based upon the relative observability of the inputs to its fair value measurement and does not necessarily correspond to City management's perceived risk of that investment.

Deposits and withdrawals in governmental investment pools, such as LAIF are made on the basis of \$1 and not fair value. Accordingly, the City's proportionate share in these types of investments is an uncategorized input not defined as a Level 1, Level 2, or Level 3 input.

The following is a description of the valuation methods and assumptions used by the City to estimate the fair value of its investments. There have been no changes in the methods and assumptions used at June 30, 2018. The methods described may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. City management believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants. The use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

2. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

D. Fair Value of Investments, continued

When available, quoted prices are used to determine fair value. When quoted prices in active markets are available, investments are classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

For investments classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, the City's custodians generally use asset market prices derived from closing bids prices as of the last business day of the month as supplied by Interactive Data, broker/dealer quotes and matrix pricing. The City does not have any investments that are measured using Level 1 or Level 3 inputs.

As of June 30, 2018, the City has the following recurring fair value measurements:

Investments by Fair Value Level	Balance at June 30, 2017	Fair Value Measurements on a Recurring Basis Using		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Input (Level 3)
Medium Term Notes	\$ 15,001,969		\$ 15,001,969	
U.S Government Agencies:				
Federal Home Loan Bank	15,349,010		15,349,010	
Federal Farm Credit Bank	8,339,400		8,339,400	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Co.	15,914,920		15,914,920	
Federal National Mortgage Assoc.	19,042,433		19,042,433	
Commercial Paper	1,981,010		1,981,010	
Certificates of Deposits	5,118,925		5,118,925	
California State General Obligation Bonds	1,472,338		1,472,338	
U.S. Treasury Bonds	993,320		993,320	
	<u>\$ 83,213,325</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 83,213,325</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Value not Subject to Fair Value Hierarchy				
Local Agency Investment Funds	26,993,896			
Money Market Mutual Funds	29,142			
Total Investments Not Subject to Fair Value Hierarchy	<u>27,023,038</u>			
Total City's Pooled Investments	<u>110,236,363</u>			
Investments Held with Fiscal Agent Not Subject to Fair Value Hierarchy				
Money Market Mutual Funds	<u>1,359,045</u>			
Total Investments	<u>\$ 111,595,408</u>			



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

2. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

E. Risk Disclosures

Interest Rate Risk. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the City's investment policy requires that the City's investment portfolio mature in less than five years. Specific maturities of investments depend on liquidity needs. As of June 30, 2018, the City's pooled cash and investments had the following maturities.

Investment Type	Fair Value	Investment Maturities (in years)				
		1 year or less	1-2 years	2-3 years	3-4 years	4-5 years
Local Agency Investment Funds	\$ 26,993,896	\$ 26,993,896	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
U.S. Treasury Money Market	29,142	29,142	-	-	-	-
Medium Term Corporate Notes	15,001,969	2,931,013	6,789,801	2,938,330	974,970	1,367,855
U.S. Government Agencies:						
Federal Home Loan Bank	15,349,010	2,976,720	4,951,720	1,975,840	2,000,160	3,444,570
Federal Farm Credit Bureau	8,339,400	1,986,170	4,901,200	1,452,030	-	-
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Co.	15,914,920	5,972,700	-	3,469,705	974,480	5,498,035
Federal National Mortgage Assoc.	19,042,433	2,975,310	14,897,123	1,170,000	-	-
Commercial Paper	1,981,010	1,981,010	-	-	-	-
Certificate of Deposits	5,118,925	980,137	1,960,073	1,939,901	-	238,814
California General Obligation Bonds	1,472,338			498,428	973,910	
U.S. Treasury Bonds	993,320	993,320	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 110,236,363	\$ 47,819,418	\$ 33,499,917	\$ 13,444,234	\$ 4,923,520	\$ 10,549,274
Investments with Fiscal Agent:						
U.S. treasury Money Market	\$ 1,359,045	\$ 1,359,045	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Custodial Credit Risk. For an investment, custodial credit risk is a risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter party, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All securities, with the exception of the money market funds and LAIF, are held by a third-party custodian, Union Bank of California (UBOC). UBOC is a registered member of the Federal Reserve Bank. The City's investment policy is that no more than \$2 million can be invested in any one institution for commercial paper, negotiable certificates of deposit or medium term corporate notes. The City's custodial agreement policy prohibits counterparties holding securities not in the City's name.

For treasury deposits, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's deposits are held in the name of the City at the City's third party custodian. Therefore, the City is not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Credit Risk. This is risk that a security or a portfolio will lose some or all of its value due to a real or perceived change in the ability of the issuer to repay its debt. The City's investment policy is that no more than \$2 million can be invested in any one institution for commercial paper, negotiable certificates of deposit or medium term corporate notes. Bonds and notes must be rated "A" or better by Moody's or Standard and Poor's.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

2. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

E. Risk Disclosures, continued

Concentration of Credit Risk. This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government’s investment in a single issuer. Accordingly, the notes to the financial statements should disclose if the government has 5 percent or more of its total investments in a single issuer. More than 5% of the City’s investments are in the Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bureau, Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. These investments are \$58,645,763 or 53% of the City's total investments.

F. Investments in Local Agency Investment Funds

The City’s investments with the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), a State of California investment pool, at June 30, 2018, included a portion of the pool funds invested in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. LAIF is part of the Pooled Money Investment Account (PMIA). The PMIA began in 1955 and oversight is provided by the Pooled Money Investment Board (PMIB) and an in-house Investment Committee. The PMIB members are the State Treasurer, Director of Finance, and State Controller.

As of June 30, 2018, the City had \$26,993,896 invested in LAIF. The City valued its investments in LAIF as of June 30, 2018 at fair value, by multiplying its account balance with LAIF by a fair value factor determined by LAIF. This fair value factor was determined by dividing all LAIF participants’ total aggregate fair value by total aggregate amortized cost, resulting in a factor of 0.998126869.

G. Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements

The Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency must maintain required amounts of cash and investments with trustees or fiscal agents under the terms of certain debt issues. These funds are unexpended bond proceeds or are pledged as reserves to be used if the Successor Agency fails to meet its obligations under these debt issues. The California Government code requires these funds to be invested in accordance with City ordinance, bond indentures or State statute. The table below identifies the certain provisions of these debt agreements:

Authorized Investment Type	Maximum Maturity	Maximum Percentage Allowed	Maximum Investment in One Issuer
U.S. Treasury Obligations	None	None	None
U.S. Agency Securities	3 years	None	None
Banker's Acceptance	360 days	None	None
Commercial Paper	270 days	None	None
Money Market Mutual funds	None	None	None
Investment Contracts	None	None	None
California Local Agency Investment Fund	None	None	None



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

3. NOTES AND LOANS RECEIVABLE

Summary of Notes and Loans Receivable

At June 30, 2018, the City's notes and loans receivable and related unavailable revenue consisted of the following:

	Housing Successor Agency	Housing	CDBG	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Notes and Loan Receivables
Home Rehabilitation Loans	\$ 734,524	\$ -	\$ 252,261	\$ 76,322	\$ 1,063,107
First-Time Homebuyers	1,212,781	756,940	113,465	550,000	2,633,186
The Oaks Apartments	530,829	-	-	-	530,829
Sierra Drive Apartments	49,503	-	402,000	-	451,503
Acalanes Court Apartments	1,180,732	-	79,771	-	1,260,503
Acalanes Court Apartments (#2)	-	130,000	-	-	130,000
Casa Montego II, Incorporated	500,000	1,105,156	-	-	1,605,156
Casa Montego LP	-	2,300,000	-	-	2,300,000
Ivy Hill Apartments	551,392	1,073,608	-	-	1,625,000
Villa Vasconcellos Apartments	663,503	1,124,974	543,943	-	2,332,420
Third Avenue Apartments	1,382,404	1,582,596	1,128,500	-	4,093,500
Pleasant Creek Homes	370,000	-	-	-	370,000
Riviera Family Apartments	-	5,675,000	325,000	-	6,000,000
Las Juntas Way	326,275	2,770,916	-	-	3,097,191
St. Paul Commons	-	3,390,545	-	-	3,390,545
Equity Loans to City Employees (Note 13)	-	-	-	335,000	335,000
	<u>\$ 7,501,943</u>	<u>\$19,909,735</u>	<u>\$ 2,844,940</u>	<u>\$ 961,322</u>	<u>\$ 31,217,940</u>

The City engages in programs to encourage construction of and improvement in low-to-moderate income housing or other projects. Under these programs, grants or revolving loans are provided under favorable terms to homeowners or developers who agree to spend these funds in accordance with the City's terms. Since the City does not expect to collect these revolving loans within the City's period of availability, they have been offset by entries to unavailable revenues in the fund financial statements.

Home Rehabilitation Loans

The City administers a housing rehabilitation loan program using Community Development Block Grant funds, Housing Successor funds and City funds. Under these Programs, individuals with incomes below a certain level are eligible to receive low interest 20 year loans, secured by deeds of trust, for construction work on their homes. The loan repayments may be amortized over the life of the loans, deferred or a combination of both. At June 30, 2018, these loans totaled \$1,063,107 and the program included 25 participants.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

3. NOTES AND LOANS RECEIVABLE, *Continued*

First-Time Homebuyer Loans

The First-Time Homebuyer Program, using Community Development Block Grant funds, Housing Successor Agency funds and City funds, was established during 1995 to provide financing for applicants with moderate income or less who are unable to qualify for a home purchase without down payment assistance. Under this program, individuals with income below a certain level are eligible to receive deferred loans which are secured by second deeds of trust, bear interest (in the form of equity earnings from the appreciation of the property equal to the percentage of the purchase price) and are due and payable at the time the homes are sold, refinanced or transferred. At June 30, 2018, First-Time Homebuyer Loans totaling \$2,633,186 had been extended and the program included 55 participants.

The Oaks Apartments

At June 30, 2018, the Housing Successor Agency held a note receivable from Ecumenical Association for Housing in the amount of \$530,829. The original note in the amount of \$368,000 was entered into on July 14, 1995 to facilitate the building of a 36-unit apartment complex to provide housing for individuals with incomes 60% or more below the Bay Area median income level. The note accrued interest at a rate of 5% beginning July 14, 2002; repayment of interest and principal commenced on December 31, 2001, provided that the project generates surplus cash. In December 2015, a loan modification agreement was entered into whereby the City agreed to modify the terms of the Original City Loan to provide that (i) the interest on the Note shall accrue at the Applicable Federal Rate (as published in the Federal Register for the month Close of Escrow date occurs) for long-term debt compounded annually, (ii) the maturity date shall be extended to fifty five (55) years from the date of the Close of Escrow; (iii) interest accrued to the date of Close of Escrow shall be included in the principal balance so that the principal amount of the loan shall be \$614,862 which is equal to amount of the Original City Loan plus interest in the amount of \$246,862 and (iv) modify the definition and allocation of Surplus Cash (as defined in the Note). The project did generate surplus cash for fiscal year 2017-18 in the amount of \$44,109 of which \$31,342 was applied toward the outstanding principal loan balance.

Sierra Drive Apartments

At June 30, 2018, the City held two note receivables from the Sierra Affordable Housing Association totaling \$451,503. The first promissory note in the amount of \$327,000 (of which the Housing Successor Agency held a similar note in the amount of \$49,503 for a combined amount of \$376,503) was entered into on December 8, 1995 (amended and restated in their entirety on July 11, 2013) to facilitate the renovation of a 28-unit apartment complex called Sierra Drive Apartments. As a condition of the notes, 14 units were encumbered with 55-year covenants that require the units to be rented to individuals with low and moderate incomes. The outstanding principal balance of the Loan bears interest at a simple rate of 3% per annum. Repayments are to be made annually, by December 1st, of the outstanding principal and accrued interest on the loan, equal to 10% of the Lenders' Share of Residual Receipts for the prior year.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

3. NOTES AND LOANS RECEIVABLE, *Continued*

Any remaining unpaid principal and interest is due in full November 30, 2050. The project did not generate surplus cash as for fiscal year 2017-18. The City held a second note receivable in the amount of \$75,000 with Satellite Affordable Housing Associates for roof improvements at Sierra Garden Apartments. The note was originally entered into on July 11, 2013. However the loan was not made until March 27, 2015. The outstanding principal balance of the Loan bears interest at a simple rate of 3% per annum. On November 30, 2050, (the "Maturity Date"), the principal balance remaining unpaid, plus accrued interest, shall be paid in full.

Acalanes Court Apartments

At June 30, 2018, the City held a note receivable from Trinity Avenue Apts., L.P. with an outstanding loan balance of \$79,771 and the Housing Successor Agency held a similar note receivable with an outstanding loan amount of \$1,180,732 for a combined amount of \$1,260,503. The City entered into a loan agreement with Satellite Housing for \$80,000 on March 17, 2003 to perform predevelopment work for a family rental housing project (the "Project Site") located at the northeasterly corner Trinity and Oakland Boulevard. Subsequently, a promissory note similar to that of the Housing Successor Agency was executed to replace the agreement. The Housing Successor Agency promissory note was entered into on February 20, 2004 for \$1,112,080 (amended and restated for an additional \$150,000 on February 17, 2005) for a total of \$1,262,080 to facilitate the building of a 17-unit rental apartment complex, at the Project Site, of which eight units are required by the Housing Successor Agency to be provided for income eligible households, whose gross household income does not exceed 60% of the area median income and of which the remaining nine units are required by the County to be affordable to between 30% and 60% of the area median income. The note accrues interest at a rate of 3% per annum from the date of advance(s) until paid in full. Principal and accrued interest are to be paid annually commencing on May 1 following close of permanent financing of the Project Improvements equal to Lenders' share of residual receipts. Any remaining unpaid principal and interest are due in full 55 years from issuance of a certificate of occupancy. A certificate of occupancy was issued on October 3, 2006.

Acalanes Court Apartments (#2)

At June 30, 2018, the City held a note receivable from Trinity Avenue Apt., L.P. in the amount of \$130,000. The City note entered into on June 5, 2007 is a loan from the City's inclusionary housing in-lieu fund to cover a portion of additional costs that occurred during the construction of Acalanes Court, a 17-unit family rental-housing complex that was completed in November 2006. Simple interest at 3% per annum is to be accrued on the unpaid principal balance beginning from the date of the advance. Principal is due on May 1st following the date of this Note, and on May 1st of each year thereafter for the term of the City Loan. Borrower shall make repayments of the outstanding principal and accrued interest under this Note equal to the Lenders' share of Residual Receipts. To the extent that the Lender's Share of Residual Receipts is insufficient to make any payments under this Note, such payment(s) shall be deferred. Principal sum and all other sums shall be due and payable in full 55 years from issuance of the certificate of occupancy for this Project. The certificate of occupancy was issued on October 3, 2006.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

3. NOTES AND LOANS RECEIVABLE, *Continued*

Casa Montego II

At June 30, 2018, the Housing Successor Agency and the City each held a note receivable from Casa Montego II, Inc., a California public benefit corporation, with outstanding balances in the amounts of \$500,000 and \$1,105,156, respectively. The promissory notes were entered into on November 15, 2007 for the acquisition of real property located at 180 La Casa Via in Walnut Creek, California and the development of approximately 33 units of multifamily rental housing on that property pursuant to the Agreement. No interest shall accrue on the unpaid principal balance, except in the event of default, in which case interest shall accrue on the date of the default and continuing until such time as the Loan is repaid in full or the default is cured, at the default rate of the lesser of ten percent (10%), compounded annually, or the highest rate permitted by law. Except as provided herein, the principal sums not to exceed \$500,000 and \$1,153,000 and all other sums hereunder shall be due and payable in full 55 years from the completion of construction of the project, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or similar document. Commencing on May 1 of 2010 and on May 1 of each year thereafter for the Term of the Loan, Borrower shall make repayments of the outstanding principal on the Loan equal to the Agency's proportionate share of the lenders' share of Residual Receipts, as further described in the Intercreditor Agreement. The project did not generate residual receipts for fiscal year 2017-18.

Casa Montego LP

At June 30, 2018, the City held a note receivable from Casa Montego LP, a California limited partnership. The original principal amount of and current balance on the note is \$2,300,000. The promissory note was entered into on September 9, 2016 and is secured by a leasehold deed of trust on City owned land located at 1485 Montego Drive, Walnut Creek, California. The note evidences a City loan to Casa Montego LP to facilitate the continued use of the land and improvements for low and moderate income senior and/or disabled housing. Concurrent with the loan, the City has entered into a Ground Lease with Casa Montego LP for ninety-nine (99) years. The loan will be repaid from Ground lease rent with annual payments equal to 27% of residual receipts (the excess of annual operating revenues over annual operating expenses for the project). Simple interest will accrue on the principal amount of the loan at the rate of 3% per year. The entire principal amount of the loan, together with all accrued interest, will be due and payable in full at the expiration of the 55 year loan term.

Ivy Hill Apartments/Regent on the Park Condominiums

At June 30, 2018, the City held a note receivable from Walnut Creek Housing Partners, Alma Investors and New Cities Land Company (the developer) in the amount of \$1,073,608 and the Housing Successor Agency held a similar note in the amount of \$551,392 for a combined amount of \$1,625,000. In August 2000, a long-term loan was granted to finance a portion of the cost of developing the Ivy Hill Apartment Project, including land acquisition costs. The loan is due in 55 years on February 1, 2055, and it accrues interest at the rate of 5%. No principal or interest payments are due until the maturity date. The loan, and all accrued interest, will be forgiven on the maturity date if the Ivy Hill Apartment Project was operated in compliance with the regulatory agreement throughout the term of the loan. The loan is secured by a deed of trust against the apartment site, subordinate to the senior construction and permanent loans entered into by the developer. As a condition of the loans, 47 units were encumbered with 55 year covenants which require the units to be rented to individual with very low incomes, and shall be rented at a rate specified in the agreement.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

3. NOTES AND LOANS RECEIVABLE, *Continued*

Villa Vasconcellos Apartments Incorporated

At June 30, 2018, the City held a note receivable from Resources for Community Development with an outstanding balance of \$1,668,918 (consisting of \$543,944 Community Block Grant Funds and \$1,124,974 in City inclusionary housing in-lieu fees). The Housing Successor Agency held a similar note with an outstanding balance of \$663,503. The promissory notes were originally entered into on October 7, 2004 for \$680,000 and \$720,000, respectively, to facilitate the building of a 72-unit rental apartment complex to provide housing for very low-income households. The City promissory note was amended and restated for an additional \$1,122,265 on November 10, 2005. Both notes state that no interest is to be accrued on the unpaid principal balance, except in the event of a default, in which case interest shall begin to accrue on the date of the default and continue until such time as the Loan is repaid in full, or the default is cured, at the default rate of the lesser of ten percent (10%), compounded annually or the highest rate permitted by law. Principal is due on May 1 following completion of the construction equal to the City and Housing Successor Agency proportionate share of the lenders' share of residual receipts. Principal sum and all other sums shall be due and payable in full 55 years from completion of the project as evidence by a certificate of occupancy, which was issued April 1, 2008. The project did generate surplus cash for fiscal year 2017-18 in the amount of \$34,926 which was applied toward the outstanding principal loan balance. At June 30, 2018, these loans totaled \$2,332,420.

Third Avenue Apartments

At June 30, 2018, the City held a note receivable from Satellite Housing, Inc. with an outstanding balance of \$2,711,096 (\$1,582,596 in Housing and \$1,128,500 in CDBG). The promissory note was entered into on March 17, 2009 for \$2,427,500 to facilitate the acquisition of additional real property located at Third Avenue and the building of a 48-unit rental apartment complex. At June 30, 2014, the Housing Successor Agency held a note receivable with an outstanding balance of \$1,382,404 from Satellite Housing, Inc. The promissory note was entered into on January 6, 2009 for \$793,500 (amended and restated for an additional loan of \$372,500 on March 17, 2009 and amended for a second additional loan of \$216,400 on March 1, 2011) to facilitate the acquisition of real property located at Third Avenue and the building of the same 48-unit rental apartment complex. The notes accrue interest at a rate of 3% per annum from the date of advance(s) until paid in full. Principal and accrued interest are to be paid annually commencing on May 1 following completion of the construction of the Development. Any remaining unpaid principal and interest are due in full 55 years from issuance of a certificate of occupancy. As of June 30, 2018, this certificate had not been issued and the loans outstanding totaled \$4,093,500.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

3. NOTES AND LOANS RECEIVABLE, *Continued*

Pleasant Creek Homes

At June 30, 2018, the Housing Successor Agency held a note receivable from Habitat for Humanity East Bay, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation ("Borrower"), with an outstanding balance of \$370,000. The promissory note was entered into March 16, 2011 for \$370,000 to facilitate the acquisition of certain real property located on Barkley Avenue in Walnut Creek and the development of approximately ten affordable homes on that property and other property controlled by the Borrower. The principal sum shall be due and payable on the earliest of (A) five years from the date of the Note, (B) the date the last Affordable Home in the Project is sold or refinanced, or (C) an Event of Default by Borrower that has not been cured as provided in the Loan Agreement. No interest shall accrue on the unpaid principal balance, except in the event of a default, in which case interest on the Loan shall begin to accrue on the date of the default and continuing until such time as the Loan is repaid in full or the default is cured, at the default rate of the lesser of ten percent (10%), compounded annually or the highest rate permitted by law.

Riviera Family Apartments

At June 30, 2018, the City held a note receivable from Riviera Family Apartments, L.P. in partnership with Resources for Community Development, with an outstanding balance of \$6,000,000 (consisting of \$325,000 Community Development Block Grant Funds and \$5,675,000, in City inclusionary housing in-lieu fees). The original promissory note was entered into on February 25, 2014 for \$1,700,000 (first amended and restated on September 29, 2014 to \$5,000,000, a second amendment on September 16, 2016 to \$6,000,000), to facilitate the acquisition of real property located at 1511-1515 Riviera Avenue and 1738 Riviera Avenue in Walnut Creek, California and the predevelopment of approximately 58-units of multifamily rental housing on that property and other properties to be acquired by the Borrower pursuant to the agreement. Interest shall accrue on the unpaid principal balance at a rate of 3% per annum. Principal and accrued interest are to be paid annually, equal to One Hundred Percent of the Lenders' Share of Residual Receipts, commencing on May 1 following completion of the construction, of the Development, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or similar document and on May 1st of each year thereafter for the Term of the Loan which expires upon earlier of (a) the fifty-fifth anniversary of the Completion Date or (b) the fifty-ninth anniversary of the date of this Note.

Las Juntas Way

At June 30, 2018, the City held a note receivable from Habitat for Humanity East Bay/Silicon Valley, Inc. with an outstanding balance of \$3,097,191 to facilitate the acquisition of real property located on Las Juntas Way in Walnut Creek, California, and the development of approximately 52 condominium or townhouse homes and realted improvements on that property pursuant to the agreement. Issued in December 2016, the note does not bear interest, however, in the event of a default, interest on the loan shall begin to accrue as of the date of default and continue until such time as the loan funds are repaid in full or the default is cured, as the default rate of the lesser of ten percent (10%), compounded annually, or the highest rate permitted by law. The principal amount is due and payable on the earliest of (a) seven (7) years from the date of the note, (b) the date the last affordable home in the project is sold or refinanced, or (c) an event of default by the borrower that has not been cured as provided for in the loan agreement.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

3. NOTES AND LOANS RECEIVABLE, *Continued*

St. Paul Commons

At June 30, 2018, the City held a note receivable from Resources for Community Development with an outstanding balance of \$3,390,545 for predevelopment costs related to the potential development of real property located at 1860-1924 Trinity Avenue in Walnut Creek, California. The term of the note commenced March 2, 2017 and expires on November 23, 2020. The note bears interest at a simple rate of 3% per annum.

4. UNEARNED REVENUE

Unearned revenues represent amounts for which revenues have not been earned. At June 30, 2018, unearned revenues were as follows:

	Governmental Activities/ Government funds
Permits and inspection fees	\$ 3,636,278
Business licenses	1,332,534
Prepaid rental revenue	197,690
Grants	4,988,018
Total	\$ 10,154,520

5. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Fund Financial Statements

Due To/Due From

At June 30, 2018, the City had the following short-term receivables and payables:

<u>Due From</u>	<u>Due To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Major Funds:		
CDBG	General Fund	\$ 144,717
Capital Investment Program	General Fund	1,883,341
		<u>2,028,058</u>
Non-Major Governmental Funds		
Police Grant	General Fund	51,648
Traffic Congestion	General Fund	134,010
		<u>185,658</u>
Total		<u>\$ 2,213,716</u>

The purpose of the short term borrowing was to assist in paying expenditures for various replacement and capital improvement projects.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

5. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Fund Financial Statements, Continued

Interfund loan between the General Fund and the Golf Course Enterprise Fund

During fiscal year 2013-14, the General Fund entered into an internal loan agreement with the Golf Course Enterprise Fund to finance the redemption of the 1997 Public Facilities Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds for Boundary Oak Golf Course and related transaction costs. The loan amount was \$442,756 with an interest rate of 2% per annum and annual payments of \$48,887 over a ten year period beginning in fiscal year 2014-15. The annual repayment schedule for the loan and related costs outstanding at June 30, 2018, were as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 43,763	\$ 5,124	\$ 48,887
2020	44,646	4,241	48,887
2021	45,547	3,340	48,887
2022	46,467	2,420	48,887
2023	47,405	1,482	48,887
2024	48,366	522	48,888
Total	\$ 276,194	\$ 17,129	\$ 293,323

Long-Term Advances

Long-term advances to be repaid out of future earnings or charges at June 30, 2018, consisted of:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Major Governmental Funds		
General Fund	Fiduciary Fund	
	RDA Obligation Retirement Fund	\$ 274,544
General Fund	Internal Service Fund	
	PERS Safety Side Fund Liability Fund	1,924,911
Total		\$ 2,199,455



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

5. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Fund Financial Statements, Continued

Long-Term Advance to the Successor Agency RDA Obligation Retirement Fund

The City of Walnut Creek had constructed certain improvements in the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek Project Areas. The Redevelopment Agency had agreed to reimburse the City for the cost of these improvements, with interest, solely out of incremental property tax revenues remaining after Agency debt service payments. The Agency paid off the advance loan balance remaining on March 1, 2011. However, with the State's dissolution of redevelopment agencies per AB1X 26, effective January 31, 2012 as amended by AB1484 on June 27, 2012, the Department of Finance, subsequent to a Due Diligence Review, denied the loan as an enforceable obligation of the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency for the City of Walnut Creek. With the receipt of a Finding of Completion for the Long Range Asset Management Plan on October 3, 2013, AB1484 allowed loans between a public agency and redevelopment agencies and successor agencies to be paid. As a result, the Successor Agency's Oversight board made a finding that the loan was for legitimate purposes and approved the loan as an enforceable obligation in June, 2014. The advance payable represents a liability of the Successor Agency and amounted to \$274,544 as of June 30, 2018. The advance payable will be included on the Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS).

Long Term Advance Between the City's Funds

In June 2010, the General Fund (as well as several non major governmental funds) advanced \$12,526,994 to the PERS Safety Side Fund Liability internal service fund. The funds were used to pay off the City's portion of the unfunded liability resulting from the pooling of safety plans with fewer than 100 active plan members. Interest accrues on this advance in the amount of 3.5% annually. Repayments began in fiscal year 2010-11 and will conclude in fiscal year 2018-19. For the current year, principal and interest paid on the advance were \$1,774,808, and \$129,490, respectively. As of June 30, 2018, the total amount owed by the PERS Safety Side Fund Liability internal service fund was \$1,924,911.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

5. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Fund Financial Statements, Continued

Transfers

Transfers for the period ended June 30, 2018, were as follows:

Fund Receiving Transfers	Fund Making Transfer	Amount Transferred	Notes
Major Governmental Funds:			
General Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	\$ 635,250	c
	Capital Investment Program	6,417,169	a
	Downtown Parking and Enhancement Enterprise Fund	605,121	e
		7,657,540	
Capital Investment Fund	General Fund	6,629,718	a
	CDBG	242,203	a
	Non-Major Governmental Funds	6,378,205	a
	Downtown Parking and Enhancement Enterprise Fund	436,353	a
	Boundary Oaks Golf Course	28,999	a
	Internal Service Funds	245,787	a
		13,961,265	
Housing	General Fund	549,151	d
Non-Major Governmental Funds	General Fund	681,014	d
	Capital Investment Program	254,565	a
		935,579	
Internal Service Funds	General Fund	85,983	b
Enterprise Funds:			
Golf Course-City Administration	Boundary Oak-Onsite Contract Operations	725,000	b
	Capital Investment Fund	18,158	a
		743,158	
Downtown Parking and Enhancement	Capital Investment Fund	29,227	a
Total Enterprise Funds		772,385	

- a. To fund various capital improvement projects.
- b. To fund the future replacement of various equipment.
- c. To fund traffic safety and public safety programs, streets, library and urban forestry.
- d. To fund open space, affordable housing programs and various capital improvements.
- e. To fund support for administrative services.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Government-Wide Financial Statements

At June 30, 2018, the City's capital assets consisted of the following:

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-type Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
Non-depreciable assets:			
Land	\$ 48,370,962	\$ 1,337,396	\$ 49,708,358
Construction in process	22,616,039	11,922	22,627,961
Total non-depreciable assets	<u>70,987,001</u>	<u>1,349,318</u>	<u>72,336,319</u>
Depreciable assets:			
Buildings	130,531,530	19,622,580	150,154,110
Improvement other than buildings	-	2,627,997	2,627,997
Machinery and equipment	11,915,328	3,675,174	15,590,502
Vehicles	9,532,021	606,312	10,138,333
Infrastructure	212,426,381	-	212,426,381
	<u>364,405,260</u>	<u>26,532,063</u>	<u>390,937,323</u>
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(203,123,399)</u>	<u>(15,063,749)</u>	<u>(218,187,148)</u>
Total depreciable assets, net	<u>161,281,861</u>	<u>11,468,314</u>	<u>172,750,175</u>
Total capital assets	<u><u>\$ 232,268,862</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,817,632</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 245,086,494</u></u>



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

6. CAPITAL ASSETS, Continued

Government-Wide Financial Statements, Continued

The following is a summary of capital assets for governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2018:

	Balance July 1, 2017	Additions	Deletions	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2018
Nondepreciable Assets:					
Land	\$ 48,370,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,370,962
Construction in progress	28,321,453	960,886	-	(6,666,300)	22,616,039
Total nondepreciable assets	<u>76,692,415</u>	<u>960,886</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,666,300)</u>	<u>70,987,001</u>
Depreciable Assets:					
Buildings	129,725,186	31,340	-	775,004	130,531,530
Machinery and equipment	11,275,387	909,353	(274,641)	5,229	11,915,328
Vehicles	9,206,546	458,193	(132,718)	-	9,532,021
Infrastructure	203,026,580	3,513,734	-	5,886,067	212,426,381
Total depreciable assets	<u>353,233,699</u>	<u>4,912,620</u>	<u>(407,359)</u>	<u>6,666,300</u>	<u>364,405,260</u>
Accumulated Depreciation:					
Buildings	(44,259,080)	(2,890,998)	-	-	(47,150,078)
Machinery and equipment	(6,339,845)	(1,066,784)	259,370	-	(7,147,259)
Vehicles	(6,129,956)	(774,908)	131,063	-	(6,773,801)
Infrastructure	(136,821,822)	(5,230,440)	-	-	(142,052,262)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(193,550,703)</u>	<u>(9,963,130)</u>	<u>390,433</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(203,123,399)</u>
Depreciable assets, net	<u>159,682,996</u>	<u>(5,050,510)</u>	<u>(16,926)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>161,281,861</u>
Total governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 236,375,411</u>	<u>\$ (4,089,624)</u>	<u>\$ (16,926)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 232,268,862</u>

Governmental activities depreciation expense for capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2018, is as follows:

Public protection	\$ 459,938
Public works	8,977,528
Community and economic development	3,688
Arts and Recreation	93,279
Administrative services	381,066
General government	47,631
Total depreciation expense	<u>\$ 9,963,130</u>



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

6. CAPITAL ASSETS, Continued

Government-Wide Financial Statements, Continued

The following is a summary of capital assets for business-type activities:

	Balance July 1, 2017	Additions	Deletions	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2018
Nondepreciable Assets:					
Land	\$ 1,337,396	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,337,396
Construction in progress	4,097,775	47,385	-	(4,133,238)	11,922
Total nondepreciable assets	<u>5,435,171</u>	<u>47,385</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,133,238)</u>	<u>1,349,318</u>
Depreciable Assets:					
Buildings	15,604,956	-	(115,614)	4,133,238	19,622,580
Improvements	2,627,997	-	-	-	2,627,997
Equipment	3,878,179	104,737	(307,740)	-	3,675,176
Vehicles	606,311	-	-	-	606,311
Total depreciable assets	<u>22,717,443</u>	<u>104,737</u>	<u>(423,354)</u>	<u>4,133,238</u>	<u>26,532,063</u>
Accumulated Depreciation:					
Buildings	(8,899,813)	(394,514)	59,831	-	(9,234,496)
Improvements	(2,379,127)	(36,429)	-	-	(2,415,556)
Equipment	(2,914,904)	(422,779)	304,820	-	(3,032,863)
Vehicles	(317,868)	(62,966)	-	-	(380,834)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(14,511,712)</u>	<u>(916,688)</u>	<u>364,651</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(15,063,749)</u>
Depreciable assets, net	<u>8,205,731</u>	<u>(811,952)</u>	<u>(58,703)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,468,314</u>
Total business-type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 13,640,902</u>	<u>\$ (764,567)</u>	<u>\$ (58,703)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 12,817,632</u>

Depreciation expense for business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2018, is as follows:

Golf Course/Clubhouse- City Administration	\$ 164,244
Boundary Oak - On Site Contract Operations	83,684
Downtown Parking and Enhancement	<u>668,760</u>
Total	<u>\$ 916,688</u>



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

7. LONG-TERM DEBT

A summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2018, was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2017	Debt Issued	Debt Retired	Balance June 30, 2018	Due in one year	Due in more than one year
Governmental Activities Debt:						
Upgrade Streetlights to LED Loan #1 (PG&E Energy Efficiency Retroft Prg)	\$ 108,746	\$ -	\$ (23,726)	\$ 85,020	\$ 23,726	\$ 61,294
Parking Lot and Garage ETAP Lighting Loan #2 (PG&E Energy Efficiency Retroft Prg)	77,435		(14,519)	62,916	14,519	48,397
Upgrade Streetlights to LED Loan #3 (PG&E Energy Efficiency Retroft Prg)	95,356		(31,785)	63,571	31,785	31,786
COBAN Mobile Data Systems Equipment Lease	143,324		(46,706)	96,618	47,767	48,851
Ford Motor Credit Vehicle Capital Lease #1	16,071		(16,071)	-	-	-
Ford Motor Credit Vehicle Capital Lease #2	22,295		(4,689)	17,606	5,788	11,818
Total governmental activities debt	\$ 463,227	\$ -	\$ (137,496)	\$ 325,731	\$ 123,585	\$ 202,146
Business-Type Activities Debt:						
Capital Lease Obligation:						
Scotts Valley Golf Course Equipment Lease #2	\$ 3,885	\$ -	\$ (3,885)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Mechanics Bank Golf Course Equipment Lease #3	73,883	-	(34,776)	39,107	36,048	3,059
US Bank Golf Course Equipment Lease #4	81,853	-	(19,741)	62,112	20,215	41,897
US Bank Golf Course Equipment Lease #5	-	82,428	(9,791)	72,637	9,984	62,653
Pinnacle Lease Financing Golf Course Clubhouse Improvement	3,085,061	-	(155,282)	2,929,779	263,512	2,666,267
Total business-type activities debt	\$ 3,244,682	\$ 82,428	\$ (223,475)	\$ 3,103,635	\$ 329,759	\$ 2,773,876



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

7. LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

Governmental Activities

A. Loan Payable

PG&E Energy Efficiency Retrofit Program Loan #1

During fiscal year 2011-12, the City entered into an Energy Efficiency Retrofit On-bill financing loan agreement with Pacific Gas & Electric for the cost of energy efficiency demand response equipment and services to upgrade streetlights to new light-emitting diode (LED) light fixtures. This loan was recorded at the acquisition cost of \$233,308 to be paid back monthly based on expected energy savings. The simple payback term, based on fixed monthly payments of \$1,977, is estimated to be approximately 9.75 years. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$85,020.

<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Loan Payment</u>
2019	\$ 23,726
2020	23,726
2021	23,726
2022	13,842
Total	<u><u>\$ 85,020</u></u>



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

7. LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

Government Activities, continued

A. Loan Payable, continued

PG&E Energy Efficiency Retrofit Program Loan #2

During fiscal year 2012-13, the City entered into an Energy Efficiency Retrofit On-bill financing loan agreement with Pacific Gas & Electric for the cost of installing new light-emitting diode (LED) light fixtures, energy efficiency demand response equipment and service to City parking lots, garages and public service yards. This loan was recorded at the acquisition cost of \$145,190 to be paid back monthly based on expected energy savings. The simple payback term, based on fixed monthly payments of \$1,210, is estimated to be approximately 9.92 years. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$62,916.

Year Ending June 30,	Fixed Loan Payment
2019	\$ 14,519
2020	14,519
2021	14,519
2022	14,519
2023	4,840
Total	\$ 62,916



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

7. LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

Government Activities, continued

A. Loan Payable, continued

PG&E Energy Efficiency Retrofit Program Loan #3

During fiscal year 2016-17, the City entered into an Energy Efficiency Retrofit On-bill financing loan agreement with Pacific Gas & Electric for the cost of installing new light-emitting diode (LED) light fixtures, energy efficiency demand response equipment and service to City streetlights. This loan was recorded at the acquisition cost of \$100,654 to be paid back monthly based on expected energy savings. The simple payback term, based on fixed monthly payments of \$2,649, is estimated to be approximately 3.12 years. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$63,571.

Year Ending June 30,	Fixed Loan Payment
2019	\$ 31,785
2020	31,786
Total	\$ 63,571

B. Capital Lease Obligation

Ford Motor Credit Vehicle Lease #1

During fiscal year 2014-15, the City entered into a lease agreement for the financing of two vehicles for its engineering division. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, as title transfers at the end of the lease, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum payments of the date of inception. The equipment acquired under this lease agreement has been recorded at its acquisition cost of \$49,404.

The financing was obtained from Ford Motor Credit in May 2015 for \$49,404 with an interest rate of 2.15% and monthly payments of \$1,506 beginning June 2015 through May 2018 (the end of the lease). The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$0.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

7. LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

Government Activities, continued

B. Capital Lease Obligation, continued

Ford Motor Credit Vehicle Lease #2

During fiscal year 2016-17, the City entered into a lease agreement for the financing of a vehicle for its police department. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, as title transfers at the end of the lease, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum payments of the date of inception. The equipment acquired under this lease agreement has been recorded at its acquisition cost of \$25,397.

The financing was obtained from Ford Motor Credit in November 2016 for \$25,397 with an interest rate of 5.45% and monthly payments of \$482 beginning November 2016 through October 2021 (the end of the lease). The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$17,606.

Year Ending June 30,	Master Lease
2019	\$ 5,788
2020	5,788
2021	5,788
2022	1,929
Subtotal	<u>19,293</u>
Less amount representing interest	<u>1,687</u>
Present value of future lease payments	<u><u>\$ 17,606</u></u>



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

7. LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

Government Activities, continued

B. Capital Lease Obligation, continued

COBAN Police Mobile Data Systems Equipment Lease

During fiscal year 2014-15, the City entered into a lease agreement for the financing of police vehicle mobile data computers. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, as title transfers at the end of the lease, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum payments of the date of inception. The equipment acquired under this lease agreement has been recorded at a depreciable acquisition cost of \$196,290.

The financing was obtained from J. P. Morgan Chase Bank in June 2015 with an interest rate of 2.258% and bi-annual payments of \$24,840 beginning December 30, 2015 through June 30, 2020 (the end of the lease). The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$96,618.

Year Ending June 30,	Master Lease
2019	\$ 49,680
2020	49,680
Subtotal	<u>99,360</u>
Less amount representing interest	<u>2,742</u>
Present value of future lease payments	<u>\$ 96,618</u>

Golf Course Equipment Lease #2

During fiscal year 2012-13, the City entered into a lease agreement for the financing of equipment for its golf course. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, as title transfers at the end of the lease, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum payments of the date of inception. The equipment acquired under this lease agreement was recorded at its acquisition cost of \$106,250.

The financing was obtained from Scott Valley Bank in June 2012 for \$106,250 with an interest rate of 3.9% and monthly payments of \$1,952 monthly payments beginning July 2012 through August 2017 (the end of the lease). The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$0.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

7. LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

Business-Type Activities, Continued

B. Capital Lease Obligation, continued

Golf Course Equipment Lease #3

During fiscal year 2014-15, the City entered into a municipal lease-purchase agreement for the financing of tractor equipment for its golf course. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, as title transfers at the end of the lease, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum payments of the date of inception. The equipment acquired under this lease agreement will be recorded at its acquisition cost of \$168,985.

The financing was obtained from Mechanics Bank in July 2014 for \$168,985 with an interest rate of 3.59% and monthly payments of \$3,072 monthly payments beginning August 2014 through August 2019 (the end of the lease). The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$39,106.

Year Ending June 30,	Master Lease
2019	\$ 36,863
2020	3,073
Subtotal	<u>39,936</u>
Less amount representing interest	<u>830</u>
Present value of future lease payments	<u>\$ 39,106</u>



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

7. LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

Business-Type Activities, Continued

B. Capital Lease Obligation, continued

Golf Course Equipment Lease #4

During fiscal year 2015-16, the City entered into a lease-purchase agreement for the financing of maintenance equipment for its golf course. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, as title transfers at the end of the lease, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum payments of the date of inception.

The financing was obtained from US Bancorp Government Leasing and Finance, Inc. in May 2016 for \$103,241 with an interest rate of 2.399% and annual payments of \$21,705 payments beginning July 2016 through July 2020 (the end of the lease). The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$62,112.

Year Ending June 30,	Master Lease
2019	\$ 21,705
2020	21,705
2021	21,705
Subtotal	<u>65,115</u>
Less amount representing interest	<u>3,003</u>
Present value of future lease payments	<u><u>\$ 62,112</u></u>



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

7. LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

Business-Type Activities, Continued

B. Capital Lease Obligation, continued

Golf Course Equipment Lease #5

During fiscal year 2017-18, the City entered into a lease-purchase agreement for the financing of maintenance equipment for its golf course. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, as title transfers at the end of the lease, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum payments of the date of inception.

The financing was obtained from US Bancorp Government Leasing and Finance, Inc. in May 2016 for \$82,494 with an interest rate of 2.568% and semi-annual payments of \$10,916 payments beginning April 2018 through October 2021 (the end of the lease). The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$72,637.

Year Ending June 30,	Master Lease
2019	\$ 21,833
2020	21,833
2021	21,833
2022	10,916
Subtotal	<u>76,415</u>
Less amount representing interest	<u>3,778</u>
Present value of future lease payments	<u>\$ 72,637</u>



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

7. LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

Business-Type Activities, Continued

C. Pinnacle Lease Financing Golf Course and Clubhouse Improvement Lease

During fiscal year 2014-15, the City entered into a site and facility tax-exempt lease agreement with Pinnacle Lease Financing to finance improvements at the Boundary Oak Golf Course Clubhouse. The capital lease obligation was recorded at a cost of \$3,230,000 with an interest rate of 2.32% to be paid back bi-annually beginning February 1, 2016 through February 1, 2028 (the end of the lease). The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$2,929,779.

Year Ending June 30,	Master Lease
2019	\$ 329,955
2020	329,955
2021	329,955
2022	329,955
2023	329,955
2024-2028	1,649,775
Subtotal	<u>3,299,550</u>
Less amount representing interest	<u>369,771</u>
Present value of future lease payments	<u>\$ 2,929,779</u>

Non-City Obligations

John Muir Medical Center

On January 15, 1994, the City acted as a financial intermediary in order to assist the John Muir Medical Center in issuing \$69,450,000 in variable rate demand bonds. The bonds are payable solely from revenues collected by John Muir Medical Center. The City has not included these bonds in its financial statements, since it is not legally or morally obligated for the repayment of the bonds. The amount of debt outstanding as of June 30, 2018 was \$4,625,000.

On October 29, 2009, the City acted as a financial intermediary in order to assist the John Muir Medical Center in issuing \$103,690,000 in revenue bonds. The bonds are payable solely from revenues collected by John Muir Medical Center. The City has not included these bonds in its financial statements, since it is not legally or morally obligated for the repayment of the bonds. The amount of debt outstanding as of June 30, 2018 was \$88,910,000.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

8. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Compensated absences at June 30, 2018 were as follows:

	Balance 7/1/2017	Additions	Deletions	Balance 6/30/2018	Due within One Year	Due in more than one Year
Governmental						
Activities:	\$ 3,977,627	\$ 3,134,859	\$ (3,044,244)	\$ 4,068,242	\$ 346,103	\$ 3,722,139
Business Type						
Activities:	150,584	151,915	(139,889)	162,610	-	162,610
Total	4,128,211	3,286,773	(3,184,132)	4,230,852	346,103	3,884,749

The City's General Fund has been and continues to be the primary funding source for the liquidation of governmental activities portion of this obligation.

9. FUND EQUITY

Deficit Fund Equity

At June 30, 2018, the following funds had deficit fund equity:

Major Funds:	
Capital Investment Program	\$ 2,008,685
Enterprise Funds:	
Boundary Oak -Onsite Contract Operations	\$ 403,224
Internal Service Funds:	
PERS Safety Side Fund Liability	\$ 1,924,911

The Capital Investment Program will be reduced through revenue allocation of available sources to fund retention payables and accrued project expenditures. The City plans to reduce the deficit equity balance in the Boundary Oak- onsite contract operations fund with future revenues generated by golf course and clubhouse operations. The PERS Safety Side Fund Liability is reduced through repayment of the interfund advance from resources transferred from other funds.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

9. FUND EQUITY, Continued

In Governmental Funds, the segregated portions of fund balances are presented as follows for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

	General Fund	Housing Successor Agency	Housing	CDBG	Capital Investment Program	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Nonspendable							
Advance to other funds & Successor Agenc	\$ 2,199,455	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,199,455
Inventory	43,537	-	-	-	-	-	43,537
Interfund loan	276,194	-	-	-	-	-	276,194
Prepaid items	20,820	-	-	-	-	-	20,820
Permanent Endowment	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total Nonspendable	2,540,006	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	3,540,006
Restricted							
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	17,327,331	17,327,331
Community & economic development	-	991,382	5,222,637	-	-	4,734,568	10,948,587
Other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	6,528,952	6,528,952
Street projects	-	-	-	-	-	2,758,974	2,758,974
Total Restricted	-	991,382	5,222,637	-	-	31,349,825	37,563,844
Committed							
Catastrophic emergency	8,530,459	-	-	-	-	-	8,530,459
Compensated absences	346,103	-	-	-	-	-	346,103
Dental claims	229,000	-	-	-	-	-	229,000
Fiscal emergency	4,776,790	-	-	-	-	-	4,776,790
Legal claims	3,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,000,000
PERS liability	16,962,410	-	-	-	-	-	16,962,410
Worker's Compensation	2,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
Total Committed	35,844,762	-	-	-	-	-	35,844,762
Assigned							
ARCS Scholarships	45,185	-	-	-	-	-	45,185
Capital Projects:							
General Fund portion	15,517,750	-	-	-	-	-	15,517,750
Parking Garage	462,121	-	-	-	-	-	462,121
Contractual Commitments	1,217,131	32,451	2,119,456	-	-	-	3,369,038
Total Assigned	17,242,187	32,451	2,119,456	-	-	-	19,394,094
Unassigned							
City Manager Contingency	72,000	-	-	-	-	-	72,000
Council Contingency	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
Carryovers	567,620	-	-	-	-	-	567,620
Unassigned (Deficit) Fund Balance	5,659,327	-	-	-	(2,008,685)	-	3,650,642
Total Unassigned	6,398,947	-	-	-	(2,008,685)	-	4,390,262
Total Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$ 62,025,902	\$ 1,023,833	\$ 7,342,093	\$ -	\$ (2,008,685)	\$ 32,349,825	\$ 100,732,968



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

9. FUND EQUITY, Continued

General Fund Committed Fund Balance

On June 7, 2011, the City Council approved a revised reserve policy to establish a reserve for Fiscal Emergency offering a short-term solution to allow time to respond to economic changes and assess and plan for the future. In addition, the revised reserve policy changed the name of the Emergency Reserve to Catastrophic Emergency, and established that the City Council, by taking formal action, may commit General Fund balance for specific purposes and that these committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council removes or changes the specific uses through the same formal action taken to establish the commitment. The reserve policies regarding available general fund reserves of committed fund balance as established and approved by the City Council including thresholds are as follows:

Catastrophic Emergency - To be used in the event of actual or threatened existence of conditions of disaster or of extreme peril to the safety of persons and property within this City caused by such conditions as fire, flood, storm, epidemic, riot, earthquake, nuclear disaster, tornado or terrorism. Policy is to set the minimum budgeted reserve equal to 10% of annual General Fund budgeted operating expenditures as recommended by the City Manager.

Compensated Absences - This reserve is to fund payouts of accumulated leave due upon separation from City employment that exceeds the regularly budgeted amounts for this purpose. Policy is to set a reserve equal to the projected one year liability based on the previous year's experience.

Dental Claims - This reserve is to fund dental self-insurance program claims against the City during the budget period that exceed the regularly budgeted amount for this purpose. Policy is to reserve an amount equal to six months of budgeted dental expenses.

Fiscal Emergency - This reserve is to cover declines of more than 5% of the combined revenues (projected or actual) of property tax, sales tax or departmental revenues or an increase of more than 10% in the combined expenditures (projected or actual) of California Public Employee Retirement System (PERS), medical insurance costs, utility costs (electric, gas and water) and fuel costs. Policy is to set aside an amount equal to 5% of annual General Fund revenue budget for property tax, sales tax and departmental revenue, plus 5% of the annual General Fund expenditure budget for PERS and medical costs as recommended by the City Manager.

Legal Claims - To pay claims awarded against the City during the budget period that exceed the regularly budgeted amount for this purpose. Policy is to reserve an amount based on the City's five year claim history, but no less than \$3 million.

PERS Liability - To provide funding set aside for PERS costs either to pay down future liabilities or smooth large increases anticipated for the next budget cycle, whichever is the most fiscally advantageous.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

9. FUND EQUITY, Continued

General Fund Committed Fund Balance, Continued

Worker's Compensation - This reserve is to pay workers compensation awards that exceed the regularly budgeted amount for this purpose. Policy is to set aside an amount equal to twice the annual expenses paid out over the previous five years, but no less than \$2 million. Available balance was loaned to fund the PERS Safety Side Fund liability prepayment made in June 2010; reserve is to be replenished based on repayment schedule as identified in loan summary document.

10. RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Municipal Pooling Authority

The City is a member of the Municipal Pooling Authority of Northern California (Authority). The Authority provides coverage against general, workers' compensation and dental claim loss risks under the terms of a joint-powers agreement with the City and nineteen other cities and governmental agencies.

The Authority is governed by a board consisting of representatives from member municipalities. The Board controls the operations of the Authority, including selection of management and approval of operating budgets, independent of any influence by member municipalities beyond their representation on the Board. The Authority provides for its members general liability risk of loss both through pooled coverage and commercial insurance policies and for workers' compensation risk of loss through a commercial insurance policy for amounts above the self insured retention level.

The City's deposits with the Authority are in accordance with formulas established by the Authority. Actual surpluses or losses are shared according to a formula developed from overall loss costs and spread to member entities on a percentage basis after a retrospective rating. The amount of settlements have not exceeded insurance coverages in each of the past three fiscal years.

Audited financial statements for the Authority are available from MPANC, 1911 San Miguel Drive, Suite 100, Walnut Creek, California 94596.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

10. RISK MANAGEMENT, Continued

B. Liability for Uninsured Claims

The City provides for the uninsured portion of claims and judgments in the General Fund. Claims and judgments, including a provision for claims incurred but not reported, are recorded when a loss is deemed probable of assertion and the amount of the loss is reasonably determinable. The City's liability for uninsured claims at June 30, 2018, was estimated by management and based on MPANC's claims experience and was computed as follows:

	General Liability	Workers' Compensation	Dental Claims Liability	Total
Balance as of July 1, 2016	\$1,767,361	\$ 3,497,980	\$ 30,805	\$5,296,146
Claims incurred and changes in estimate	349,726	1,675,862	405,630	2,431,218
Claims paid	(541,428)	(1,034,554)	(411,762)	(1,987,744)
Balance as of June 30, 2017	<u>\$1,575,659</u>	<u>\$ 4,139,288</u>	<u>\$ 24,673</u>	<u>\$5,739,620</u>
Balance as of July 1, 2017	\$1,575,659	\$ 4,139,288	\$ 24,673	\$5,739,620
Claims incurred and changes in estimate	(363,851)	91,337	415,369	142,855
Claims paid	(290,035)	(769,723)	(417,291)	(1,477,049)
Balance as of June 30, 2018	<u>\$ 921,773</u>	<u>\$ 3,460,902</u>	<u>\$ 22,751</u>	<u>\$4,405,426</u>
Current portion as of June 30, 2018				<u>\$1,477,049</u>
Long term portion as of June 30, 2018				<u>\$2,928,377</u>

11. PENSION PLANS

CalPERS Miscellaneous and Safety Employees' Pension Plans

The City contributes to the California Public Employee Retirement System (CalPERS). CalPERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State of California. The miscellaneous employees of the City are part of a three-tier agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The safety plan consists of individual rate plans (benefit tiers) within safety risk pool.

All qualified permanent and probationary employees are eligible to participate in the City's separate Safety (police) and Miscellaneous (all other) Employee Pension Plans, cost-sharing and multiple employer defined benefit pension plans, respectively, administered by the CalPERS. Benefit provisions under the Plans are established by State statute and City resolution. CalPERS issues publically available reports that include a full description of the pension plans regarding benefit provisions, and assumptions at the CalPERS website.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

CalPERS Miscellaneous and Safety Employees' Pension Plans

A. Miscellaneous Plan, an Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description

The miscellaneous employees of the City are part of a three-tier agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The second tier retirement program provides a lower level of retirement benefits than the first tier. Employees hired after March 2, 2012 who meet eligibility requirements, are enrolled in the second tier program. The third tier program was implemented in January 2013 following the passage of AB340, Public Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) by the California Legislature. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, who were not previously enrolled in the PERS system elsewhere or who have had a break in service of at least six months are required to be enrolled in this retirement program which provides a benefit level that is lower than the first two tiers.

Benefits Provided

PERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: The basic death benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute and may be amended by city contracts with employee bargaining groups.

The Miscellaneous Plan's provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2018 are summarized as follows:

	Miscellaneous Plan		
	Prior to March 2, 2012	After March 2, 2012	On or after January 1, 2013
Hire Date			
Formula	2% @ 55	2% @ 60	2% @ 62
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years of service	5 years of service	5 years of service
Benefit payments	monthly for life	monthly for life	monthly for life
Retirement age	50-55	50-55	52-67
Monthly benefits, as a % of annual salary	1.0% to 2%	1% to 2%	1% to 2%
Required employee contribution rates	7%	7%	6.75%
Required employer contribution rates*	8.565%	8.565%	8.565%

**Includes a required contribution amount of \$3,545,427 for the unfunded actuarial liability*



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

Contributions

Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employee's Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. The total plan contributions are determined through CalPERs annual actuarial process. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees. For the measurement period ended June 30, 2017 (the measurement date), the average active employee contribution rate is 6.978 percent of annual pay, and the employer's contribution rate is 8.56 percent of annual payroll. In addition, the City is required to make an employer contribution of \$3,545,427 towards the unfunded actuarial liability for the year ended June 30, 2018. Total employer contributions to the Miscellaneous Plan were \$5,676,946.

Employees Covered

At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms for Miscellaneous Plan:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	356
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	440
Active employees	<u>336</u>
Total	<u><u>1,132</u></u>

Net Pension Liability

The City's Miscellaneous Plan net pension liability is measured as the total pension liability, less the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability is measured as of June 30, 2017, using an annual actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, rolled forward to June 30, 2017. A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the net pension liability is shown below.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

Net Pension Liability, Continued

Actuarial Assumptions

The Miscellaneous Plan total pension liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

	<u>Miscellaneous Plan</u>
Valuation Date	June 30, 2016
Measurement Date	June 30, 2017
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-Age Normal Cost Method
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	7.15%
Inflation	2.75%
Payroll Growth	3.0%
Projected Salary Increase	3.3% - 14.2% (1)
Investment Rate of Return	7.15% (2)
Mortality	Based on CalPERS Experience Study

(1) Depending on age, service and type of employment

(2) Net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

The underlying mortality assumptions and all other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on results of an actuarial experience study for the period from 1997 to 2011, including updates to salary increases, mortality, and retirement rates. The Experience Study Report may be accessed on the CalPERS website at www.calpers.ca.gov.

Changes of Assumptions

In measurement year ended June 30, 2017, the discount rate reduced from 7.65 percent to 7.15 percent.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, staff took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Taking into account historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The table below reflects long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation.

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Real Return Years 1-10 (a)</u>	<u>Real Return Years 11+ (b)</u>
Global Equity	47.0%	4.90%	5.38%
Global Fixed Income	19.0%	0.80%	2.27%
Inflation Sensitive	6.0%	0.60%	1.39%
Private Equity	12.0%	6.60%	6.63%
Real Estate	11.0%	2.80%	5.21%
Infrastructure and Forestland	3.0%	3.90%	5.36%
Liquidity	2.0%	-0.40%	-0.90%
Total	<u>100.0%</u>		

(a) An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period.

(b) An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.15 percent. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of the discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. The tests revealed the assets would not run out. Therefore, the current 7.15 percent discount rate is appropriate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not deemed necessary. The long-term expected discount rate of 7.15 percent is applied to all plans in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund (PERF). The cash flows used in the testing were developed assuming that both members and employers will make their required contributions on time and as scheduled in all future years. The stress test results are presented in a detailed report "GASB Crossover Testing Report" that can be obtained at CalPERS website under the GASB 68 section.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

The change in the Net Pension Liability for the Miscellaneous Plan, measured as of June 30, 2017, is as follows:

	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
Balance at June 30, 2017	\$ 192,908,642	\$ 132,883,538	\$ 60,025,104
Changes in the year:			
Service cost	4,026,085	-	4,026,085
Interest on the total pension liability	14,270,928	-	14,270,928
Changes in assumptions	(2,320,304)	-	(2,320,304)
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	11,670,814	-	11,670,814
Contribution - employer	-	5,284,608	(5,284,608)
Contribution - employee	-	1,640,634	(1,640,634)
Net investment income	-	14,760,416	(14,760,416)
Administrative expenses	-	(196,194)	196,194
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(9,359,599)	(9,359,599)	-
Net changes	18,287,924	12,129,865	6,158,059
Balance at June 30, 2018	\$ 211,196,566	\$ 145,013,403	\$ 66,183,163

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the City for the Miscellaneous Plan, calculated using the discount rate for this Plan, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1 - percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease 6.15%	Current Discount Rate 7.15%	1% Increase 8.15%
Discount Rate	6.15%	7.15%	8.15%
Net Pension Liability	\$94,390,975	\$66,183,163	\$42,901,007

Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$9,067,573 for the Miscellaneous Plan. At June 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 5,676,946	\$ -
Net differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,933,678	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	(1,721,515)
Changes in assumptions	7,780,544	-
Total	<u>\$ 15,391,168</u>	<u>\$ (1,721,515)</u>

\$5,676,946 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

<u>Year ended June 30</u>	
2019	\$ 2,864,543
2020	5,380,801
2021	822,330
2022	(1,074,967)
Total	<u>\$ 7,992,707</u>

Payable to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2018, the City reported a payable of \$81,905 or the outstanding amount of contributions to the pension plan required for the year ended June 30, 2018.

B. Safety Plan, a Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description

The City's safety plan became part of a CalPERS Safety Risk Pool for employers with less than 100 active plan members. When these risk pools were established, CalPERS assigned each entity in the pool a share of the net pension liability. The safety employees are part of a three-tier cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by CalPERS. The second tier retirement program provides a lower level of retirement benefits than the first tier. Employees hired on or after November 22, 2012 (sworn safety personnel) who meet eligibility requirements, are enrolled in the second tier program.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

The third tier program was implemented in January 2013 following the passage of AB340 (PEPRA) by the California Legislature. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2013 who were not previously enrolled in the PERS system elsewhere or who have had a break in service of at least six months are required to be enrolled in this retirement program which provides a benefit level that is lower than the first two tiers.

Benefits Provided

CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full-time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: The basic death benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The Cost of Living Adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute and may be amended by city contracts with employee bargaining groups.

The Safety Rate Plan provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2017 are summarized as follows:

	Safety Plan			
	Prior to November 22, 2012	November Classic Tier 1	On or After November 22, 2012 Classic Tier 2	On or after January 1, 2013 PEPRA Tier 3
Hire Date				
Formula		3% @ 50	3% @ 55	2.7% @ 57
Benefit vesting schedule		5 years of service	5 years of service	5 years of service
Benefit payments		monthly for life	monthly for life	monthly for life
Retirement age		50	50-55	50-57
Monthly benefits, as a % of annual salary		3.0%	2.4% to 3%	2.0% to 2.7%
Required employee contribution rates		9%	9%	12.25%
Required employer contribution rates		21.248% + \$1,989,143	18.487% + \$1,297	12.279% + \$1,830

Contributions

Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law (PERL) requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. The total plan contributions are determined through the CalPERS' annual actuarial valuation process. For public agency cost-sharing plans covered by either the Miscellaneous or Safety risk pools, the Plan's actuarially determined rate is based on the estimated amount necessary to pay the Plan's allocated share of the risk pool's costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, and any unfunded accrued liability. The employer is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

Contributions, continued

Safety plan participants (tier 1 and tier 2) are required to contribute 9% of their annual covered salary. Safety plan tier 3 participants are required to contribute 12.25% of their annual covered salary. In addition, the City is required to make an employer contribution at an actuarial determined rate of 21.248% (tier 1), 18.487% (tier 2), and 12.279% (tier 3) of annual covered payroll for the year ended June 30, 2018. For the year ended June 30, 2018, contributions to the Plan were \$4,112,518.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

As of June 30, 2018, the City reported liability of \$48,021,521 for its proportionate share of the Plan's net pension liability.

The City's net pension liability is measured as the proportionate share of net pension liability. The net pension liability is measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability for used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The City's proportion of the net pension liability based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. As of June 30, 2017, the City's proportion was 0.4842 percent, which was an increase of 0.012 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$6,143,350. At June 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 4,112,518	\$ -
Changes in assumptions	6,710,211	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	370,480	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	1,584,669	-
Changes in proportion and differences between City's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	132,954	(1,173,772)
Total	<u>\$ 12,910,832</u>	<u>\$ (1,173,772)</u>

\$4,112,518 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

<u>Year ended June 30</u>		
2019	\$	1,574,065
2020		4,363,488
2021		2,614,235
2022		<u>(927,246)</u>
Total	\$	<u>7,624,542</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

	<u>Safety Plan</u>
Valuation Date	June 30, 2016
Measurement Date	June 30, 2017
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-Age Normal Cost Method
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	7.15%
Inflation	2.75%
Payroll Growth	3.0%
Projected Salary Increase	3.3% - 14.2% (1)
Investment Rate of Return	7.15%
Mortality	Based on CalPERS Experience Study

- (1) Depending on age, service and type of employment
- (2) Net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

The underlying mortality assumptions and all other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on results of an actuarial experience study for the period from 1997 to 2011, including updates to salary increases, mortality, and retirement rates. The Experience Study Report may be accessed on the CalPERS website at www.calpers.ca.gov.

Changes of Assumptions

In measurement year ended June 30, 2017, the discount rate reduced from 7.65 percent to 7.15 percent.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, staff took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Taking into account historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The table on the next page reflects long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation.

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Real Return Years 1-10 (a)	Real Return Years 11+ (b)
Global Equity	47.0%	4.90%	5.38%
Global Fixed Income	19.0%	0.80%	2.27%
Inflation Sensitive	6.0%	0.60%	1.39%
Private Equity	12.0%	6.60%	6.63%
Real Estate	11.0%	2.80%	5.21%
Infrastructure and Forestland	3.0%	3.90%	5.36%
Liquidity	2.0%	-0.40%	-0.90%
Total	<u>100.0%</u>		

(a) An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period.

(b) An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.15 percent. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of the discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. The tests revealed the assets would not run out. Therefore, the current 7.15 percent discount rate is appropriate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not deemed necessary. The long-term expected discount rate of 7.15 percent is applied to all plans in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund (PERF). The cash flows used in the testing were developed assuming that both members and employers will make their required contributions on time and as scheduled in all future years. The stress test results are presented in a



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

detailed report "GASB Crossover Testing Report" that can be obtained at CalPERS website under the GASB 68 section.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Plan, calculated using the discount rate of 7.15 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Discount Rate</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
Discount Rate	6.15%	7.15%	8.15%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability	<u>\$73,014,857</u>	<u>\$48,021,521</u>	<u>\$27,475,849</u>

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Detailed information about the pension plans' fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

Payable to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2018, the City reported a payable of \$79,946 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the pension plan required for the year ended June 30, 2018.

As of June 30, 2018, the City reported total net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for both Miscellaneous and Safety Plans as follows:

Governmental Activities:	<u>Net Pension Liability</u>	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Miscellaneous Plan	\$ 66,183,163	\$ 15,391,168	\$ (1,721,515)
Safety Plan	48,021,521	12,910,832	(1,173,772)
Total	<u>\$ 114,204,684</u>	<u>\$ 28,302,000</u>	<u>\$ (2,895,287)</u>



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

11. PENSION PLANS, Continued

Apple Retirement Plan

During 2008, the City implemented a defined contribution pension plan (Apple Plan) for all of its non-regular employees. The Apple Plan is administered by the Keenan & Associates.

In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan, plus investment earnings. All non-regular employees (except for those who exercised a one-time opt out during the initial implementation of the plan) are required to participate from the date of employment. Federal legislation requires contributions of at least 7.5% to a retirement plan, with the employees contributing 5% and the City contributing 2.5% of annual salary. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for Apple Plan are established and may be amended by the City Council. Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and the City's contributions and earnings. For the year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$73,619 and the City recognized pension expense of \$36,813.

12. CONTINGENCIES

A. Lawsuits in the Normal Course of Business

The City is presently involved in certain matters of litigation that have arisen in the normal course of conducting City business. With the exception of one lawsuit the resolution of which may include construction of public improvements that could cost between \$700,000 and \$8,000,000 (\$5 million of which has been appropriated in the FY 2016-2018 Capital Budget), management believes, based upon consultation with the City Attorney, that these cases, in the aggregate, are not expected to result in a material adverse financial impact on the City. Additionally, City management believes that the City's insurance programs are sufficient to cover any potential damages should an unfavorable outcome materialize.

B. Grant Obligations

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, primarily Federal and State governments. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

12. CONTINGENCIES, Continued

C. Construction Commitments

The City had several outstanding or planned construction projects as of June 30, 2018. These projects are typically evidenced by contractual commitments with consultants and/or contractors, and include the major projects listed below:

<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
Walker-Homestead Drainage	\$ 5,327,840
S. Main Street Bridge Replacement	4,885,560
Bancroft Road Bridge Widening	2,137,970
Corporation Yard Relocation	1,255,929
Heather Farm Aquatics Facility	1,077,644
Civic Park & Heather Farm Park Master Plans	988,476
DRAA/LCA Plaza Renovation & Enhancement	978,400
Bus Stop Access & Safety Improvements	951,707
Parking Guidance System	951,350
HVAC Upgrades and Replacements	838,581
1360 Locust Street Tenant Improvements	800,000
Creekside Pedestrian & Transit Improvements	799,950
	<u>\$ 20,993,407</u>



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

13. RELATED PARTIES LOANS

Equity Loans to City Employees

The City can enter into agreements with City employees under which the City will contribute towards the purchase of residences for the City employees. An employment agreement further provides that the City receive an undivided ownership interest in such residence as tenant-in-common. If the residence is sold, the City will receive from 5% to 21% of the net sales proceeds (specified in each agreement) after deducting the cost of sale, escrow fees and the market value of capital improvements made by the owner. There were no new agreement entered into during the 2018 fiscal year. Total equity loans to City employees as of June 30, 2018 was \$335,000.

14. EXCESS EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

For the year ended June 30, 2018 operating expenditures exceeded appropriations at the fund level (the legal level of budgetary control) for the following special revenue funds:

Measure J	\$3,311,804
Peg Access Fees	\$ 13,805
Shadelands PBID	\$ 5,483

These expenditures were funded by either greater than anticipated revenues or available fund balance in these funds.

15. REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY DISSOLUTION AND SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES

A. Redevelopment Dissolution

On December 29, 2011, the California Supreme Court upheld Assembly Bill 1X 26 (“The Bill”) that provides for the dissolution of all redevelopment agencies in the State of California.

The Bill provides that upon dissolution of a redevelopment agency, either the city or another unit of local government will agree to serve as the “successor agency” to hold the assets until they are distributed to other units of state and local government. On January 17, 2012, the City Council of the City of Walnut Creek adopted Resolution 12-04 accepting for the City the role of Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek (the ‘Successor Agency’) and Resolution 12-05 electing to retain the housing assets and functions previously performed by the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek.

As required by AB1X 26, an Oversight Board was established to oversee the activities of the Successor Agency. The activities of the Successor Agency are subject to review and approval of the Oversight Board, which is comprised of seven members representing the County, the City and various education and special districts.

The non-housing activities of the Successor Agency are reported in the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Trust Fund as the activities are under the control of the Oversight Board. The City provides administrative services to the Successor Agency to wind down the affairs of the former Redevelopment Agency.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

15. REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY DISSOLUTION AND SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES, Continued

A. Redevelopment Dissolution, continued

The activities of the Housing Successor are reported in the Housing Successor Agency Special Revenue Fund as the City has control of those assets, which may be used in accordance with the low and moderate income housing provisions of the California Redevelopment Law.

State Asset Transfer Review

Pursuant to Health and Safety Code section 34179.5, the State Controller's Office is required to review the records of the former redevelopment agency for asset transfers that took place after January 1, 2011, between the city that created a redevelopment agency or any other public agency and the redevelopment agency through its termination on January 31, 2012. The State Controller's Office is required to order that such assets, except those that already had been committed to a third party prior to June 28, 2011, the effective date of AB1X 26, be turned over to the Successor Agency. The State Controller's Office issued a draft redevelopment asset transfer review report on April 17, 2013 requiring that \$12,390,834 in unallowable transfers to the City of Walnut Creek must be turned over to the Successor Agency. The City responded to the findings of the initial asset transfer review report on April 25, 2013 with documentation refuting the contention that unallowable property transfers were made by the former Redevelopment Agency to the City of Walnut Creek as the Housing Successor entity.

The State Controller's Office (SCO) issued a (revised) findings draft report on September 10, 2013 asserting that \$3,081,949 in unallowable transfers to the City had occurred. These consisted of an advance repayment in the amount of \$274,544 and the transfer of two capital assets (properties located at 1250 Locust Street and 470, 480 & 490 Lawrence Way) totaling \$2,807,305. The City letter response dated September 30, 2013 reiterated that the repayment of the advance was not an asset transfer and specifically outlined the history and use and why the transfer of the Lawrence Way was appropriate. Nonetheless, the City received the State Controller's Asset Transfer Review report in December 2013 stating the City must turn over the two capital assets to the Successor Agency. In December 2013, the City transferred \$274,544 to the Successor Agency. Subsequently, in June 2014, the Oversight Board and the City approved a reimbursement agreement for the repayment of the balance of the 1988 loan. This amount will be included on future Recognized Obligation Payment Schedules (ROPS) as allowed. For the two properties, the Oversight Board approved the transfer of the properties; one property qualified for governmental use and the other property was subject to a 2008 Disposition and Development Agreement. The DOF approved the transfers with regards to the City's intended usage with the approval of the Long-Range Property Management Plan.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

15. REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY DISSOLUTION AND SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES, Continued

Long-Range Property Management Plan

The Successor Agency received a Finding of Completion on October 3, 2013. Consequently, as required by SB341, a Long Range Property Management Plan (LRPMP) covering disposition of two sites was sent to the Department of Finance on January 16, 2014. An amendment to the LRPMP was sent along with corresponding Resolution No. 14-3, which together specified the proceeds from the sale of property located at 1250 Locust Street would be used to fund an enforceable obligation. On June 30, 2014 the Department of Finance issued their approval of the Agency's use or disposition of all the properties listed on the LRPMP.

The Successor Agency approved a resolution authorizing a second amendment to the Development and Disposition Agreement (DDA) on January 12, 2016. At a public hearing on February 24, 2016, the Oversight Board to the Successor Agency of the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek approved Resolution No. 16-2 authorizing the second amendment to the DDA with BH Development for the sale and development of 1250 Locust Street. The amendment is in accordance with the LRPMP. The amendment was subsequently submitted to the DOF and the action became effective after 60 days.

The LRPMP also includes the properties at 470 Lawrence Way, which continue to be used for governmental use. The Oversight Board has taken no action regarding these properties.

C LONG-TERM DEBT

As of June 30, 2018, the balances of the Successor Agency long-term debts are presented below:

	Balance July 1, 2017	Debt Issued	Debt Retired	Balance June 30, 2018	Due in one year	Due in more than one year
Bonds Payable:						
Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2000	\$ 1,020,000	\$ -	\$ (180,000)	\$ 840,000	\$ 190,000	\$ 650,000
Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2003 A	250,000		(125,000)	125,000	125,000	-
Total bonds payable	1,270,000	-	(305,000)	965,000	315,000	650,000
Advance due to the City	274,544	-	-	274,544	-	274,544
Total long-term debt	\$ 1,544,544	\$ -	\$ (305,000)	\$ 1,239,544	\$ 315,000	\$ 924,544



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

15. REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY DISSOLUTION AND SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES, Continued

C LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

Tax Allocation Bonds Series 2000

Tax Allocation Bonds in the amount of \$2,865,000 were issued by the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek on March 1, 2000. The Bonds were issued to provide funds for redevelopment activities within the Merged Project Area and other capital improvements, including seismic retrofits and other improvements to a City owned parking structure. The Bonds are due in annual principal installments of \$170,000 to \$230,000 through 2022. Interest rates range from 5.9% to 6.2% and is payable semi-annually on February 15 and August 15. Bonds maturing on or after August 15, 2009, are subject to optional redemption at a premium of up to 1% plus accrued interest beginning August 15, 2008. Funding sources for the repayment are property tax revenue deposited into the Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust and used to pay obligations listed on the approved Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS). For the current year, total principal and interest paid on the tax allocation bonds series 2000 were \$180,000, and \$56,805 respectively. The total amount outstanding as of June 30, 2018, was \$840,000. The annual debt service requirements for the 2000 Tax Allocation Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2018 were as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 190,000	\$ 45,795	\$ 235,795
2020	205,000	33,843	238,843
2021	215,000	20,925	235,925
2022	230,000	7,130	237,130
Total	\$ 840,000	\$ 107,693	\$ 947,693

Tax Allocation Bonds Series 2003 A

Tax Allocation Bonds in the amount of \$6,475,000 were issued by the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek on November 1, 2003. The Bonds were issued to refund and defease the 1993 Revenue Bonds, Series A and for other capital items, to acquire property in the Merged Project Area and relocate a Veterans Hall located on the property. The Bonds are due in annual principal installments of \$125,000 to \$270,000 through 2019. Interest rates range from 4.5% to 4.7% and is payable semi-annually on February 15 and August 15. Bonds maturing on or after August 15, 2010, are subject to optional redemption at cost plus accrued interest beginning August 15, 2009. Funding sources for the repayment are tax revenue deposited into the Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund and used to pay obligations listed on the approved Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS). For the current year, principal and interest paid on the Series 2003 A Tax Allocation bonds were \$125,000 and \$8,750, respectively. The total amount outstanding as of June 30, 2018, was \$125,000.



City of Walnut Creek
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
For the year ended June 30, 2018

15. REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY DISSOLUTION AND SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES

C LONG-TERM DEBT, Continued

The annual debt service requirements for the Series 2003 A Tax Allocation Bonds, outstanding at June 30, 2018 were as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 125,000	\$ 2,938	\$ 127,938
Total	\$ 125,000	\$ 2,938	\$ 127,938

Long-Term Advance due to the City

This advance represents the balance of a 1988 loan from the City for construction of certain improvements in the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek Project Areas. In June 2014, the Oversight Board and the City approved a reimbursement agreement for the repayment of the balance. This amount will be included on future Recognized Obligation Payment Schedules (ROPS) as allowed.

The amount and term of the remainder of these commitments are indicated in the debt service to maturity tables presented above. The purposes for which the proceeds of the related debt issuances were utilized are disclosed in the debt descriptions in the accompanying notes. The former Agency's Tax Allocation Bonds are collateralized by the pledging of tax increment revenues. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency, the pledge is on the overall property tax distributed by the State. Funds that formerly would have been distributed to the Redevelopment Agency as tax increment are now deposited into a Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust fund and used to pay obligations listed on the approved Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS).

Pursuant to Section 5.02 of the Indenture, the Successor Agency prepared a calculation of a) the total amount of Contra Costa County Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund ("RPTTF") deposits the Successor Agency is permitted to receive while the Bonds are outstanding and b) the aggregate amount of the debt service coming due and payable on the Bonds, any Parity Debt and outstanding Subordinate Debt, to the extent payable from the RPTTF.

As of the end of fiscal year 2017-18, a) the total remaining RPTTF deposits which the Successor Agency is permitted to receive is \$2,591,676 and b) the aggregate amount of debt service coming due and payable on the Bonds from the RPTTF is \$1,075,631.

As of June 30, 2018, the aggregate amount of reserves held with trustee and RPTTF deposits which the Successor Agency is permitted to receive exceeds 105% (minimum requirement) of the aggregate amount of Annual Debt Service remaining to be paid on all Outstanding Bonds.

This page intentionally left blank.

**REQUIRED
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information
For the year ended June 30, 2018

Last Ten Years*
 Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

<i>Measurement date,</i>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>	<u>June 30, 2016</u>
Total pension liability			
Service cost	\$ 3,385,161	\$ 3,283,386	\$ 3,330,652
Interest	12,851,013	13,395,916	13,923,105
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	(443,519)	(611,261)
Changes in assumptions	-	(3,217,373)	-
Changes in benefits	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(8,484,112)	(9,038,323)	(9,362,313)
Net change in total pension liability	<u>7,752,062</u>	<u>3,980,087</u>	<u>7,280,183</u>
Total pension liability - beginning	173,896,310	181,648,372	185,628,459
Total pension liability - ending (a)	<u><u>\$ 181,648,372</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 185,628,459</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 192,908,642</u></u>
 Plan fiduciary net position			
Contributions - employer	\$ 3,356,720	\$ 3,987,575	\$ 4,991,357
Contributions - employee	1,974,840	1,655,392	1,701,109
Net investment income	20,424,403	2,996,499	704,431
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(8,484,112)	(9,038,323)	(9,362,313)
Administrative Expense	-	(151,804)	(82,234)
Net change in fiduciary net position	<u>17,271,851</u>	<u>(550,661)</u>	<u>(2,047,650)</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	118,029,998	135,481,849	134,931,188
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	<u><u>\$ 135,481,849</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 134,931,188</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 132,883,538</u></u>
 Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	<u><u>\$ 46,166,523</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 50,697,271</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 60,025,104</u></u>
 Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	74.58%	72.69%	68.88%
 Covered payroll	\$ 21,138,763	\$ 22,148,123	\$ 23,861,610
 Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	218.40%	228.90%	251.56%

* Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore, only four years are shown.



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information
For the year ended June 30, 2018

2018	
June 30, 2017	
\$	4,026,085
	14,270,928
	(2,320,304)
	11,670,814
	-
	<u>(9,357,599)</u>
	18,289,924
	192,908,642
\$	<u><u>211,198,566</u></u>

\$	5,284,608
	1,640,634
	14,760,416
	(9,357,599)
	<u>(196,194)</u>
	12,131,865
	132,883,538
\$	<u><u>145,015,403</u></u>

\$	<u><u>66,183,163</u></u>
----	--------------------------

68.66%

\$ 23,385,484

283.01%



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information
For the year ended June 30, 2018

City of Walnut Creek, Miscellaneous Plan an Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Last Ten Years*

Schedule of Contributions

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Actuarially determined contributions	\$ 3,987,575	\$ 4,802,943	\$ 5,287,652
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	3,987,575	4,802,943	5,287,652
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 22,148,123	\$ 23,861,610	\$ 23,385,484
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	18.00%	20.13%	22.61%

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date: June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013 June 30, 2014

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

	Entry age Normal	Entry age Normal	Entry age Normal
Amortization method	Level percentage of payroll	Level percentage of payroll	Level percentage of payroll
Asset valuation method	Market value	Market value	Market value
Inflation	2.75%	2.75%	2.75%
Salary Increase	3.3% to 14.20% depending on Age, Service, and type of employment.	3.3% to 14.20% depending on Age, Service, and type of employment.	3.3% to 14.20% depending on Age, Service, and type of employment.
Investment Rate of Return	7.5%, Net of Pension Plan Investment and Administrative expenses, including inflation.	7.5%, Net of Pension Plan Investment and Administrative expenses, including inflation.	7.5%, Net of Pension Plan Investment and Administrative expenses, including inflation.
Retirement age	55 years	55 years	55 years
Mortality	Based on CalPERS Experience Study	Based on CalPERS Experience Study	Based on CalPERS Experience Study

* - Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore, only four years are shown.



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information
For the year ended June 30, 2018

	2018
Actuarially determined contributions	\$ 5,676,946
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	5,676,946
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 26,356,487
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	21.54%

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date: June 30, 2015

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Single and Agent Employers Example	Entry age Normal
Amortization method	Level percentage of payroll
Asset valuation method	Market value
Inflation	2.75%
Salary Increase	3.3% to 14.20% depending on Age, Service, and type of employment.
Investment Rate of Return	7.15%, Net of Pension Plan Investment and Administrative expenses, including inflation.
Retirement age	55 years
Mortality	Based on CalPERS Experience Study

* Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore, only four years are shown.



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information
For the year ended June 30, 2018

City Walnut Creek Safety Plan, a Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plan
 Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Last Ten Years*

	2015	2016	2017	2018
Proportion of the net pension liability	0.43718%	0.47060%	0.48300%	0.48420%
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 27,203,344	\$ 32,300,750	\$ 41,797,507	\$ 48,021,521
Covered payroll	\$ 9,220,099	\$ 9,404,426	\$ 9,490,459	\$ 10,137,734
Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	295.04%	343.46%	440.42%	473.69%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	79.82%	78.40%	74.06%	73.31%
Measurement Date	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017

* Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore, only four years are shown.



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information
For the year ended June 30, 2018

City of Walnut Creek Safety Plan, a Cost Sharing Plan Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Schedule of Contributions
Last Ten Years*

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
Actuarially determined contributions	\$ 2,738,761	\$ 3,185,301	\$ 3,643,000	\$ 4,112,518
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>2,738,761</u>	<u>3,185,301</u>	<u>3,643,000</u>	<u>4,112,518</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
 Covered payroll	 \$ 9,404,426	 \$ 9,490,459	 \$ 10,137,734	 \$ 11,060,430
 Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	 29.12%	 33.56%	 35.94%	 37.18%

* Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation; therefore, only four years are shown.



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information
For the year ended June 30, 2018

BUDGETARY INFORMATION

The City adopts a budget biannually to be effective July 1 for the ensuing two year period, including annual budgets for each of the two years. Budgeted expenditures are adopted through the passage of a resolution. This resolution constitutes the maximum authorized expenditures for the two year period and cannot legally be exceeded except by subsequent amendments of the budget by the City Council.

An operating budget is adopted every two years for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds, including annual budgets for each of the two years. Public hearings are conducted on the proposed budgets to review all appropriations and sources of financing. Capital projects are budgeted by the City over the term of the individual projects. Since capital projects are not budgeted on an annual basis, they are not included in the budgetary data.

Expenditures are controlled at the fund level for all budgeted departments within the City. This is the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations. Budgeted amounts for the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual include budget amendments approved by the City Council.

The budgets are adopted on a basis substantially consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Any amendments or transfers of appropriations between object group levels within the same department must be authorized by the City Manager. Any amendments to the total level of appropriations for a fund or transfers between funds must be approved by the City Council. Supplemental appropriations financed by unanticipated revenues during the year must be approved by the City Council.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as assignments of fund balances and do not constitute GAAP basis expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year. The commitments will be re-appropriated and honored in the subsequent year.



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information - General Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
General Fund

	Budgeted Amount		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Taxes				
Sales and use	\$ 24,929,587	\$ 24,929,587	\$ 24,874,586	\$ (55,001)
Property	21,636,859	22,636,859	23,050,410	413,551
Business license	2,411,000	2,411,000	2,542,508	131,508
Franchise	3,653,000	3,653,000	3,689,451	36,451
Transient occupancy tax	2,097,000	2,097,000	2,144,716	47,716
Other	683,000	683,000	925,094	242,094
Intergovernmental	153,335	153,335	358,076	204,741
Investment and rental income	945,566	870,989	982,971	111,982
Charges for services	17,709,215	17,709,215	18,325,985	616,770
Licenses, permits and fees	2,979,502	2,979,502	4,217,422	1,237,920
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	10,146,680	10,138,528	10,329,951	191,423
Total revenues	87,344,744	88,262,015	91,441,170	3,179,155
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Public protection	26,532,490	27,385,420	26,996,390	389,030
Public works	21,266,547	21,965,318	20,606,250	1,359,068
Community and economic development	7,479,119	8,046,403	7,230,204	816,199
Arts, recreation and community services	17,170,186	17,754,484	16,618,425	1,136,059
Administrative services	4,876,920	5,059,725	4,858,937	200,788
Human resources	1,425,819	1,502,258	1,315,617	186,641
General government	5,787,413	6,142,583	6,150,654	(8,071)
Debt Service:				
Principal retirement	70,030	70,030	90,790	(20,760)
Total expenditures	84,608,524	87,926,221	83,867,267	4,058,954
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	2,736,220	335,794	7,573,903	7,238,109
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers in	2,553,058	2,553,058	7,657,540	5,104,482
Transfers (out)	(2,506,422)	(4,482,405)	(7,945,866)	(3,463,461)
Total other financing sources (uses)	46,636	(1,929,347)	(288,326)	1,641,021
Net change in fund balance	\$ 2,782,856	\$ (1,593,553)	7,285,577	\$ 8,879,130
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year			54,740,325	
End of year			<u>\$ 62,025,902</u>	

See note to required supplementary information



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information
Housing Successor Agency Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Housing Successor Agency Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Investment and rental income	\$ 1,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 90,623	\$ 25,623
Other	65,000	200,000	414,340	214,340
Total revenues	66,000	265,000	504,963	239,963
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Housing	56,985	138,897	95,884	43,013
Total expenditures	56,985	138,897	95,884	43,013
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	9,015	126,103	409,079	282,976
Net change in fund balance	\$ 9,015	\$ 126,103	409,079	\$ 282,976
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			614,754	
End of year			\$ 1,023,833	

See note to required supplementary information



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information
Housing Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Housing Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Charge for Services	\$ 3,433,000	\$ 3,433,000	\$ 3,736,592	\$ 303,592
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	1,120	1,120	7,887	6,767
Investment and rental income	22,000	22,000	138,290	116,290
Total revenues	3,456,120	3,456,120	3,882,769	426,649
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Community and economic development	70,000	70,000	-	70,000
Housing	3,558,053	8,431,431	3,247,766	5,183,665
Total expenditures	3,628,053	8,501,431	3,247,766	5,253,665
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(171,933)	(5,045,311)	635,003	5,680,314
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfer in	349,151	549,151	549,151	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	349,151	549,151	549,151	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 177,218	\$ (4,496,160)	1,184,154	\$ 5,680,314
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			6,157,939	
End of year			\$ 7,342,093	

See note to required supplementary information



City of Walnut Creek
Required Supplementary Information
CDBG Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
CDBG Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Investment and rental income	\$ -	\$ 28,000	\$ 30,938	\$ 2,938
Intergovernmental	364,000	543,160	354,748	(188,412)
Other revenue	-	26,000	50,675	24,675
Total revenues	364,000	597,160	436,361	(160,799)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Community and economic development	50,850	98,052	87,730	10,322
Housing	314,228	445,108	85,670	359,438
Total expenditures	365,078	543,160	173,400	369,760
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,078)	54,000	262,961	208,961
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfer out		(242,880)	(242,033)	847
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	(242,880)	(242,033)	847
	\$ (1,078)	\$ (188,880)	\$ 20,928	\$ 209,808
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			(20,928)	
End of year			\$ -	

See note to required supplementary information



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION



NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds:

General Plan Update - accounts for fees imposed on developers to be used to recover costs associated with preparation of the Environmental Impact Report and Specific Plan certified and adopted by Council, respectively, in July 2010.

Open Space - accounts for receipts and expenditures related to designated open space and facilities, including Borges Ranch.

Revolving Loans - accounts for various loan obligations to the City, including for sidewalk repair.

Traffic Safety/Police Grants - accounts for fines paid to the City from the State Motor Vehicle Code and from Police Related Grants to be used for public safety purposes.

Public Education Government (PEG) Access Fees/Grants - to account for funds received from local cable companies to be used for funding local public education and government access stations.

Gas Tax- accounts for State Gas Tax Funds to be used for street construction and maintenance.

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) - accounts for assessments to Walnut Creek property owners for drainage related expenditures.

Measure J - accounts for monies received from voter approved Measure J to be used for street construction, repair and maintenance and bicycle pathways.

Shadelands Park Maintenance - accounts for surplus monies transferred from the assessment redemption and improvement district funds for, and to be applied to, the maintenance of improvements or any portion thereof acquired and/or constructed in Shadelands Park.

Shadelands Property and Business Improvement District - accounts for a benefit assessment district whose purpose is to provide improvements and activities which constitute and create a special benefit to assessed parcels within the 240 acre Shadelands business park.

Alternative Energy - accounts for monies received from energy saving rebates to be used for future energy efficiency and conservation projects.



NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)

Capital Project Funds:

In Lieu Underground - accounts for receipts from fees imposed on developers to provide for underground utilities.

Storm Drain - accounts for receipts from fees imposed on developers to provide for storm drain improvements.

Traffic Impact Mitigation Fund accounts for receipts and expenditures from fees imposed on developers to pay for transportation improvements.

Other In Lieu / Mitigation - accounts for receipts from fees imposed on developers to provide for improvements for Creek Restoration, Public Art, Tree Mitigation and traffic circulation improvements.

In Lieu Park - accounts for receipts from fees imposed on developers to provide for City park or recreational improvements.

In Lieu Parking - accounts for receipts from fees imposed on developers to provide for parking facilities improvements.

Local Improvement Districts - accounts for the construction of public improvements, designed to benefit the properties for which the special assessments are levied.

Permanent Fund:

Leshner Endowment - accounts for assets held by the City as an agent to be used exclusively for improvements to the City's Leshner Theater.



City of Walnut Creek
Combining Balance Sheet
Non-Major Governmental Funds
June 30, 2018
 (With comparative information for the prior year)

	Special Revenue		
	General Plan Update	Open Space	Revolving Loans
ASSETS:			
Current:			
Cash and investments	\$ 1,500,733	\$ 64,604	\$ 781,546
Accounts receivable		35,454	-
Interest receivable	6,008	-	3,317
Prepaid expense	-	-	-
Notes and loans receivable	-	-	335,000
Total assets	\$ 1,506,741	\$ 100,058	\$ 1,119,863
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES:			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$ 16	\$ 86,081	\$ -
Accrued payroll	-	13,977	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-
Total liabilities	16	100,058	-
Deferred Inflow of Resources:			
Unavailable resources-notes and loans	-	-	335,000
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	335,000
Fund Balances:			
Nonspendable	-	-	-
Restricted	1,506,725	-	784,863
Assigned	-	-	-
Total fund balances	1,506,725	-	784,863
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 1,506,741	\$ 100,058	\$ 1,119,863

Special Revenue

Traffic Safety/ Police Grants	PEG Access Fees/ Grants	Gas Tax	NPDES	Measure J	Shadelands Park Maintenance	Shadelands Property and Business Improvement District	Alternative Energy
\$ 240,519	\$ 3,141,075	\$ 215,279	\$ 2,544,992	\$ 1,344,536	\$ 2,211,954	\$ 15,803	\$ 118,065
84,203	96,566	-	428,761	1,169,567			-
1,144	13,474	3,394	11,405	9,184	-	64	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
626,322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 952,188</u>	<u>\$ 3,251,115</u>	<u>\$ 218,673</u>	<u>\$ 2,985,158</u>	<u>\$ 2,523,287</u>	<u>\$ 2,211,954</u>	<u>\$ 15,867</u>	<u>\$ 118,065</u>
\$ 19,181	\$ 32,230	\$ -	\$ 6,254	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3,006	6,909	-	8,792	-	-	-	-
51,648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73,835	39,139	-	15,046	-	-	-	-
626,322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
626,322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
252,031	3,211,976	218,673	2,970,112	2,523,287	2,211,954	15,867	118,065
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
252,031	3,211,976	218,673	2,970,112	2,523,287	2,211,954	15,867	118,065
<u>\$ 952,188</u>	<u>\$ 3,251,115</u>	<u>\$ 218,673</u>	<u>\$ 2,985,158</u>	<u>\$ 2,523,287</u>	<u>\$ 2,211,954</u>	<u>\$ 15,867</u>	<u>\$ 118,065</u>

(Continued)



City of Walnut Creek
Combining Balance Sheet, Continued
Non-Major Governmental Funds
June 30, 2018
 (With comparative information for the prior year)

	Traffic Congestion Relief	Capital Project		
		In Lieu Underground	Storm Drain	Traffic Impact Mitigation
ASSETS:				
Current:				
Cash and investments	\$ -	\$ 1,423,421	\$ 509,734	\$ 8,491,857
Accounts receivable	150,429	-	-	-
Interest receivable	595	6,042	2,164	36,261
Prepaid expense	-	-	-	-
Notes and loans receivable	-	-	-	-
Total assets	\$ 151,024	\$ 1,429,463	\$ 511,898	\$ 8,528,118
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES:				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued payroll	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	134,010	-	-	-
Total liabilities	134,010	-	-	-
Deferred Inflow of Resources:				
Unavailable resources-notes and loans	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflow of resources	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-
Restricted	17,014	1,429,463	511,898	8,528,118
Assigned	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	17,014	1,429,463	511,898	8,528,118
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 151,024	\$ 1,429,463	\$ 511,898	\$ 8,528,118

Other In Lieu / Mitigation Fees	Capital Project			Local Improvement Districts	Permanent	Totals	
	In Lieu Park	In Lieu Parking	Lesher Endowment		2018	2017	
\$ 968,021	\$ 3,246,193	\$ 1,353,417	\$ 977,175	\$ 1,481,295	\$ 30,630,219	\$ 31,501,658	
-	-	-	-	-	1,964,980	1,601,684	
4,015	13,919	5,744	-	-	116,730	91,087	
-	-	-	-	-	-	170	
-	-	-	-	-	961,322	961,322	
<u>\$ 972,036</u>	<u>\$ 3,260,112</u>	<u>\$ 1,359,161</u>	<u>\$ 977,175</u>	<u>\$ 1,481,295</u>	<u>\$ 33,673,251</u>	<u>\$ 34,155,921</u>	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 143,762	\$ 69,965	
-	-	-	-	-	32,684	37,396	
-	-	-	-	-	185,658	45,536	
-	-	-	-	-	362,104	152,897	
-	-	-	-	-	961,322	961,322	
-	-	-	-	-	961,322	961,322	
-	-	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	
972,036	3,260,112	1,359,161	977,175	481,295	31,349,825	32,031,560	
-	-	-	-	-	-	10,142	
<u>972,036</u>	<u>3,260,112</u>	<u>1,359,161</u>	<u>977,175</u>	<u>1,481,295</u>	<u>32,349,825</u>	<u>33,041,702</u>	
<u>\$ 972,036</u>	<u>\$ 3,260,112</u>	<u>\$ 1,359,161</u>	<u>\$ 977,175</u>	<u>\$ 1,481,295</u>	<u>\$ 33,673,251</u>	<u>\$ 34,155,921</u>	



City of Walnut Creek
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018
(With comparative information for the prior year)

	Special Revenue				
	General Plan Update	Open Space	Revolving Loans	Traffic Safety/ Police Grants	PEG Access Fees/ Grants
REVENUES:					
Taxes:					
Sales and use	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Property	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	661,717	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	215,551	-
Investment and rental income	21,049	44,811	11,969	3,824	49,882
Charges for services	-	37,954	-	61,334	397,584
Other revenues	323,616	-	62,900	63,382	5,100
Total revenues	344,665	744,482	74,869	344,091	452,566
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Public protection	-	-	-	220,253	-
Public works	-	1,413,612	-	-	-
Community and economic development	336	-	-	5,752	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-
Arts and recreation	-	-	-	61,595	-
General government	-	-	-	-	418,497
Total expenditures	336	1,413,612	-	287,600	418,497
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	344,329	(669,130)	74,869	56,491	34,069
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers in	-	669,130	-	1,884	-
Transfers (out)	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	669,130	-	1,884	-
Net change in fund balances	344,329	-	74,869	58,375	34,069
FUND BALANCES:					
Beginning of the year	1,162,396	-	709,994	193,656	3,177,907
End of the year	\$ 1,506,725	\$ -	\$ 784,863	\$ 252,031	\$ 3,211,976

Special Revenue

Gas Tax	NPDES	Measure J	Shadelands Park Maintenance	Shadelands Property and Business Improvement District	Alternative Energy
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,333,717	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	384,323	-
-	1,045,349	-	-	-	-
1,507,605	-	-	-	-	-
9,779	43,429	28,554	-	254	-
-	88,450	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>1,517,384</u>	<u>1,177,228</u>	<u>1,362,271</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>384,577</u>	<u>-</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1,155,614	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	380,483	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>1,155,614</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>380,483</u>	<u>-</u>
1,517,384	21,614	1,362,271	-	4,094	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>(1,395,936)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,711,804)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(1,395,936)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,711,804)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
121,448	21,614	(2,349,533)	-	4,094	-
97,225	2,948,498	4,872,820	2,211,954	11,773	118,065
<u>\$ 218,673</u>	<u>\$ 2,970,112</u>	<u>\$ 2,523,287</u>	<u>\$ 2,211,954</u>	<u>\$ 15,867</u>	<u>\$ 118,065</u>

(Continued)



City of Walnut Creek

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, Non-Major Governmental Funds (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

(With comparative information for the prior year)

	Special Revenue	Capital Project		
	Traffic Congestion Relief	In Lieu Underground	Storm Drain	Traffic Impact Mitigation
REVENUES:				
Taxes:				
Sales and use	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Property	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	415,876	-	-	-
Investment and rental income	1,138	22,983	8,051	132,611
Charges for services	-	-	-	529,086
Other revenues	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	417,014	22,983	8,051	661,697
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Public protection	-	-	-	-
Public works	-	-	-	-
Community and economic development	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-
Arts, recreation and cultural Services	-	-	-	-
General government	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	-	-	-
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	417,014	22,983	8,051	661,697
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers in	-	-	-	211,405
Transfers (out)	(400,000)	(359,217)	-	(358,575)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(400,000)	(359,217)	-	(147,170)
Net change in fund balances	17,014	(336,234)	8,051	514,527
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of the year	-	1,765,697	503,847	8,013,591
End of the year	\$ 17,014	\$ 1,429,463	\$ 511,898	\$ 8,528,118

Capital Project					Permanent	Totals	
Other In Lieu / Mitigation Fees	In Lieu Park	In Lieu Parking	Local Improvement Districts	Lesher Endowment			
					2018	2017	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,333,717	\$ 1,248,258	
-	-	-	-	-	384,323	395,434	
-	-	-	-	-	1,707,066	1,781,840	
-	-	-	-	-	2,139,032	1,508,435	
13,991	54,174	20,455	-	20,862	487,816	443,338	
221,695	284,000	958,394	-	-	2,578,497	2,378,675	
-	-	-	-	75,000	529,998	369,319	
235,686	338,174	978,849	-	95,862	9,160,449	8,125,299	
-	-	-	-	-	220,253	321,341	
-	-	-	-	-	2,569,226	2,639,253	
-	-	-	-	-	386,571	393,302	
-	-	-	-	-	-	23,052	
-	-	-	-	118,138	179,733	71,134	
-	-	-	-	-	418,497	381,637	
-	-	-	-	118,138	3,774,280	3,829,719	
235,686	338,174	978,849	-	(22,276)	5,386,169	4,295,580	
10,000	43,160	-	-	-	935,579	761,073	
(35,250)	(752,843)	-	-	-	(7,013,625)	(7,670,619)	
(25,250)	(709,683)	-	-	-	(6,078,046)	(6,909,546)	
210,436	(371,509)	978,849	-	(22,276)	(691,877)	(2,613,966)	
761,600	3,631,621	380,312	977,175	1,503,571	33,041,702	35,655,668	
\$ 972,036	\$ 3,260,112	\$ 1,359,161	\$ 977,175	\$ 1,481,295	\$ 32,349,825	\$ 33,041,702	



City of Walnut Creek
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual
General Plan Update Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Investment and rental income	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 21,049	\$ 18,049
Other revenue	125,000	125,000	323,616	198,616
Total revenues	128,000	128,000	344,665	216,665
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Community and economic development	50,000	50,000	336	49,664
Total expenditures	50,000	50,000	336	49,664
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	78,000	78,000	344,329	266,329
Net change in fund balance	\$ 78,000	\$ 78,000	344,329	\$ 266,329
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			1,162,396	
End of year			\$ 1,506,725	



City of Walnut Creek
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual
Open Space Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Other taxes	\$ 537,273	\$ 537,273	\$ 661,717	\$ 124,444
Investment and rental income	44,000	44,000	44,811	811
Charges for services	35,454	35,454	37,954	2,500
Total revenues	616,727	616,727	744,482	127,755
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Public works	1,388,998	1,503,856	1,413,612	90,244
Total expenditures	1,388,998	1,503,856	1,413,612	90,244
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(772,271)	(887,129)	(669,130)	217,999
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfer in	772,271	772,271	669,130	(103,141)
Total other financing sources (uses)	772,271	772,271	669,130	(103,141)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ (114,858)	-	\$ 114,858
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			-	
End of year			\$ -	



City of Walnut Creek

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual
Revolving Loans Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Investment and rental income	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 11,969	\$ 8,969
Other revenue	-	-	62,900	62,900
Total revenues	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>74,869</u>	<u>71,869</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ 3,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,000</u>	74,869	<u>\$ 71,869</u>
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			<u>709,994</u>	
End of year			<u>\$ 784,863</u>	



City of Walnut Creek

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual
Traffic Safety/Grants Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Charge for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 61,334	\$ 61,334
Intergovernmental	100,000	325,000	215,551	(109,449)
Investment and rental income	-	-	3,824	3,824
Other	-	-	63,382	63,382
Total revenues	100,000	325,000	344,091	19,091
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Public protection	146,758	146,758	220,253	(73,495)
Community and economic development	-	234,086	5,752	228,334
Arts and recreation	-	-	61,595	(61,595)
Total expenditures	146,758	380,844	287,600	93,244
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(46,758)	(55,844)	56,491	112,335
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfer in	40,266	40,266	1,884	38,382
Total other financing sources (uses)	40,266	40,266	1,884	(38,382)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (6,492)	\$ (15,578)	58,375	\$ 73,953
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			193,656	
End of year			<u>\$ 252,031</u>	



City of Walnut Creek

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual

PEG Access Fees/Grants Special Revenue Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Investment and rental income	\$ 12,500	\$ 12,500	\$ 49,882	\$ 37,382
Charges for services	317,868	317,868	397,584	79,716
Other revenue	-	-	5,100	5,100
Total revenues	<u>330,368</u>	<u>330,368</u>	<u>452,566</u>	<u>122,198</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
General government	<u>403,003</u>	<u>404,692</u>	<u>418,497</u>	<u>(13,805)</u>
Total expenditures	<u>403,003</u>	<u>404,692</u>	<u>418,497</u>	<u>(13,805)</u>
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>(72,635)</u>	<u>(74,324)</u>	<u>34,069</u>	<u>108,393</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ (72,635)</u>	<u>\$ (74,324)</u>	<u>34,069</u>	<u>\$ 108,393</u>
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			<u>3,177,907</u>	
End of year			<u>\$ 3,211,976</u>	



City of Walnut Creek
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual
Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,371,456	\$ 1,452,141	\$ 1,507,605	\$ 55,464
Investment and rental income	15,000	15,000	9,779	(5,221)
Total revenues	1,386,456	1,467,141	1,517,384	50,243
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfer (out)	(600,000)	(1,600,000)	(1,395,936)	204,064
Total other financing sources (uses)	(600,000)	(1,600,000)	(1,395,936)	204,064
Net change in fund balance	\$ 786,456	\$ (132,859)	121,448	\$ 254,307
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			97,225	
End of year			\$ 218,673	



City of Walnut Creek

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual

NPDES Special Revenue Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Other taxes	\$ 1,176,259	\$ 1,176,259	\$ 1,045,349	\$ (130,910)
Charge for Services	-	-	88,450	88,450
Investment and rental income	17,000	17,000	43,429	26,429
Other revenue	5,400	5,400	-	(5,400)
Total revenues	1,198,659	1,198,659	1,177,228	(21,431)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Public works	1,561,524	1,563,142	1,155,614	407,528
Total expenditures	1,561,524	1,563,142	1,155,614	407,528
Net change in fund balance	\$ (362,865)	\$ (364,483)	21,614	\$ 386,097
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			2,948,498	
End of year			\$ 2,970,112	



City of Walnut Creek

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual
Measure J Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Sales and use tax	\$ 1,108,886	\$ 1,108,886	\$ 1,333,717	\$ 224,831
Investment and rental income	10,000	10,000	28,554	18,554
Total revenues	<u>1,118,886</u>	<u>1,118,886</u>	<u>1,362,271</u>	<u>243,385</u>
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>1,118,886</u>	<u>1,118,886</u>	<u>1,362,271</u>	<u>243,385</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfer (out)	-	(400,000)	(3,711,804)	(3,311,804)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>(400,000)</u>	<u>(3,711,804)</u>	<u>(3,311,804)</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ 1,118,886</u>	<u>\$ 718,886</u>	<u>(2,349,533)</u>	<u>\$ (3,068,419)</u>
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			<u>4,872,820</u>	
End of year			<u>\$ 2,523,287</u>	



City of Walnut Creek
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual
Shadelands Park Maintenance Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Investment and rental income	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ (5,000)
Total revenues	5,000	5,000	-	(5,000)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfer in	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			2,211,954	
End of year			<u>\$ 2,211,954</u>	



City of Walnut Creek
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual
Shadelands Property and Business Improvement District Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Property tax	\$ 385,000	\$ 385,000	\$ 384,323	\$ (677)
Investment and rental income	-	-	254	254
Total revenues	385,000	385,000	384,577	(423)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Community development	375,000	375,000	380,483	(5,483)
Total expenditures	375,000	375,000	380,483	(5,483)
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	10,000	10,000	4,094	(5,906)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	4,094	\$ (5,906)
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			11,773	
End of year			\$ 15,867	



City of Walnut Creek

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Alternative Energy Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Other revenue	\$ 12,500	\$ 12,500	\$ -	\$ (12,500)
Total revenues	12,500	12,500	-	(12,500)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 12,500	\$ 12,500	-	\$ (12,500)
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			118,065	
End of year			<u>\$ 118,065</u>	



INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to finance and account for special activities and services performed by a designated department for other departments in the City on a cost reimbursement basis and to accumulate funds for the future replacement of capital items.

Vehicle Rental Fund accumulates funds for the replacement and repair of vehicles.

Police Radio Fund accumulates funds for the replacement of police radios.

Equipment Replacement Fund - LCA accumulates funds for the replacement of theater equipment.

Equipment Replacement Fund - IT accumulates funds for the replacement of computer equipment.

Equipment Replacement Fund - ASD accumulates funds for the replacement of administrative services department equipment.

Equipment Replacement Fund - GF accumulates funds for the replacement of worn and obsolete equipment other than vehicles.

Facilities Replacement Fund - ASD accumulates funds for the costs associated with the maintenance of the City's facilities.

PERS Safety Side Fund Liability Fund accounts for the repayment of an internal loan made for the early retirement of a portion of the public safety pension liability.



City of Walnut Creek
Combining Statement of Net Position
All Internal Service Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

(With comparative information for the prior year)

	Vehicle Rental	Police Radio	Equipment Replacement LCA	Equipment Replacement IT
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash	\$ 1,468,842	\$ 398,732	\$ 44,226	\$ 7,322,366
Accounts receivable	491	-	-	-
Interest Receivable	6,200	1,662	188	31,348
Total current assets	<u>1,475,533</u>	<u>400,394</u>	<u>44,414</u>	<u>7,353,714</u>
Capital assets:				
Vehicles	9,532,022	-	-	-
Buildings	-	-	-	50,000
Machinery and equipment	-	1,876,273	59,364	3,531,926
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(6,773,804)</u>	<u>(958,654)</u>	<u>(33,787)</u>	<u>(2,322,411)</u>
Total capital assets	<u>2,758,218</u>	<u>917,619</u>	<u>25,577</u>	<u>1,259,515</u>
Total assets	<u>4,233,751</u>	<u>1,318,013</u>	<u>69,991</u>	<u>8,613,229</u>
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	3,186	5,202	-	58,793
Accrued payroll	-	-	-	1,012
Long term debt due in one year	-	-	-	47,767
Total current liabilities	<u>3,186</u>	<u>5,202</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>107,572</u>
Non-current liabilities:				
Long term debt due in more than one year	-	-	-	48,851
Advances from other funds	-	-	-	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,851</u>
Total liabilities	<u>3,186</u>	<u>5,202</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>156,423</u>
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	2,758,218	917,619	25,577	1,162,897
Unrestricted	<u>1,472,347</u>	<u>395,192</u>	<u>44,414</u>	<u>7,293,909</u>
Total net position (deficit)	<u>\$ 4,230,565</u>	<u>\$ 1,312,811</u>	<u>\$ 69,991</u>	<u>\$ 8,456,806</u>

Equipment Replacement ASD	Equipment Replacement GF	Facilities Replacement ASD	PERS Safety Side Fund Liability	Totals	
				2018	2017
\$ 1,149	\$ 858,643	\$ 314,632	\$ -	\$ 10,408,590	\$ 10,666,285
-	-	-	-	491	-
5	4,164	1,335	-	44,902	31,398
<u>1,154</u>	<u>862,807</u>	<u>315,967</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,453,983</u>	<u>10,697,683</u>
-	-	-	-	9,532,022	9,206,546
-	-	235,000	-	285,000	285,000
-	530,496	-	-	5,998,059	5,541,159
-	(294,492)	(56,008)	-	(10,439,156)	(9,183,917)
-	236,004	178,992	-	5,375,925	5,848,788
<u>1,154</u>	<u>1,098,811</u>	<u>494,959</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,829,908</u>	<u>16,546,471</u>
-	11,873	-	-	79,054	76,670
-	-	-	-	1,012	4,270
-	-	-	-	47,767	46,706
-	11,873	-	-	127,833	127,646
-	-	-	1,924,911	48,851	96,618
-	-	-	1,924,911	1,924,911	3,699,719
-	-	-	1,924,911	1,973,762	3,796,337
-	11,873	-	1,924,911	2,101,595	3,923,983
-	236,004	178,992	-	5,279,307	5,705,464
1,154	850,934	315,967	(1,924,911)	8,449,006	6,917,024
<u>\$ 1,154</u>	<u>\$ 1,086,938</u>	<u>\$ 494,959</u>	<u>\$ (1,924,911)</u>	<u>\$ 13,728,313</u>	<u>\$ 12,622,488</u>



City of Walnut Creek

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position

All Internal Service Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

(With comparative information for the prior year)

	Vehicle Rental	Police Radio	Equipment Replacement LCA	Equipment Replacement IT
OPERATING REVENUES:				
Charges for services	\$ 882,884	\$ 41,310	\$ -	\$ 1,015,765
Total operating revenues	882,884	41,310	-	1,015,765
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
Supplies and services	-	72,814	-	553,671
Repairs and maintenance	57,933	20,417	-	469,604
Depreciation	774,908	183,867	5,290	371,708
Total operating expenses	832,841	277,098	5,290	1,394,983
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	50,043	(235,788)	(5,290)	(379,218)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):				
Interest and related (expenses)	21,285	6,944	698	114,072
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	30,165	-	-	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	51,450	6,944	698	114,072
Net (loss) before capital contributions and operating transfers	101,493	(228,844)	(4,592)	(265,146)
Capital contributions	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	7,208	-	-	78,775
Transfers (out)	-	-	-	-
Change in net position	108,701	(228,844)	(4,592)	(186,371)
NET POSITION (DEFICIT):				
Beginning of the year	4,121,864	1,541,655	74,583	8,643,177
End of the year	\$ 4,230,565	\$ 1,312,811	\$ 69,991	\$ 8,456,806

Equipment Replacement ASD	Equipment Replacement GF	Facilities Replacement ASD	PERS Safety Side Fund Liability	Totals	
				2018	2017
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,904,298	\$ 3,844,257	\$ 3,614,422
-	-	-	1,904,298	3,844,257	3,614,422
-	-	-	-	626,485	702,587
-	65,566	-	-	613,520	691,169
-	58,826	4,700	-	1,399,299	1,347,821
-	124,392	4,700	-	2,639,304	2,741,577
-	(124,392)	(4,700)	1,904,298	1,204,953	872,845
19	16,346	4,969	(129,490)	34,843	(59,058)
-	(4,332)	-	-	25,833	16,781
19	12,014	4,969	(129,490)	60,676	(42,277)
19	(112,378)	269	1,774,808	1,265,629	830,568
-	-	-	-	-	111,520
-	-	-	-	85,983	414,476
-	(245,787)	-	-	(245,787)	(65,632)
19	(358,165)	269	1,774,808	1,105,825	1,290,932
1,135	1,445,103	494,690	(3,699,719)	12,622,488	11,331,556
\$ 1,154	\$ 1,086,938	\$ 494,959	\$ (1,924,911)	\$ 13,728,313	\$ 12,622,488



City of Walnut Creek
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
All Internal Service Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018
 (With comparative information for the prior year)

	Vehicle Rental	Police Radio	Equipment Replacement LCA	Equipment Replacement IT
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Receipts from customers	\$ 882,393	\$ 41,310	\$ -	\$ 1,015,765
Payments to suppliers	(89,089)	(88,029)	-	(1,002,270)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	793,304	(46,719)	-	13,495
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Transfers in	7,208	-	-	175,393
Transfers (out)	-	-	-	-
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	7,208	-	-	175,393
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Capital contributions	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of capital assets	(456,538)	(56,408)	-	(436,205)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	30,165	-	-	-
Interest paid on capital lease	-	-	-	-
Principal paid on capital lease	-	-	-	(46,706)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	(426,373)	(56,408)	-	(482,911)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:				
Investment income received	18,170	6,663	636	105,007
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	392,309	(96,464)	636	(189,016)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:				
Beginning of the year	1,076,533	495,196	43,590	7,511,382
End of the year	<u>\$ 1,468,842</u>	<u>\$ 398,732</u>	<u>\$ 44,226</u>	<u>\$ 7,322,366</u>
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 50,043	\$ (235,788)	\$ (5,290)	\$ (379,218)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization	774,908	183,867	5,290	371,708
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable	(491)	-	-	-
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-
Advance from other funds	-	-	-	-
Accounts payable	(31,156)	5,202	-	21,005
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 793,304	\$ (46,719)	\$ -	\$ 13,495
Noncash items:				
Capital Lease	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 96,618

Equipment Replacement ASD	Equipment Replacement GF	Facilities Replacement ASD	PERS Safety Side Fund Liability	Totals	
				2018	2017
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,904,298	\$ 3,843,766	\$ 3,615,245
-	(61,491)	-	-	(1,240,879)	(1,489,094)
-	(61,491)	-	1,904,298	2,602,887	2,126,151
-	-	-	-	182,601	557,800
-	(245,787)	-	-	(245,787)	(65,632)
-	(245,787)	-	-	(63,186)	492,168
-	-	-	-	-	111,520
-	(73,903)	-	-	(1,023,054)	(1,159,718)
-	(4,332)	-	-	25,833	16,781
-	-	-	(129,490)	(129,490)	(186,803)
-	-	-	(1,774,808)	(1,821,514)	(1,683,164)
-	(78,235)	-	(1,904,298)	(2,948,225)	(2,901,384)
17	15,807	4,529	-	150,829	119,870
17	(369,706)	4,529	-	(257,695)	(163,195)
1,132	1,228,349	310,103	-	10,666,285	10,829,480
\$ 1,149	\$ 858,643	\$ 314,632	\$ -	\$ 10,408,590	\$ 10,666,285
\$ -	\$ (124,392)	\$ (4,700)	\$ 1,904,298	\$ 1,204,953	\$ 872,845
-	58,826	4,700	-	1,399,299	1,347,821
-	-	-	-	(491)	823
-	-	-	1,774,808	1,774,808	1,637,495
-	-	-	(1,774,808)	(1,774,808)	(1,637,495)
-	4,075	-	-	(874)	(95,338)
\$ -	\$ (61,491)	\$ -	\$ 1,904,298	\$ 2,602,887	\$ 2,126,151
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 96,618	\$ 143,324

This page intentionally left blank.



FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

Private-Purpose Trust Funds account for monies received from the Contra Costa County Auditor Controller for repayment for the enforceable obligations of the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Walnut Creek. These funds are restricted for the sole purpose of payment of items on an approved Recognized Payment Obligation Schedule (ROPS).

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the City as agent for individuals, governmental entities, and non-public organizations. These funds include the following:

Trust and Agency accounts for assets held by the City as an agent for various organizations and activities.

Assessment Districts Group I accounts for the redemption of special assessment bonds issued for the purposes of acquisition and improvement in various Local Improvement Districts.

This page intentionally left blank.



City of Walnut Creek

Agency Funds

Statements of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Balance July 1, 2017	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2018
<u>Trust and Agency</u>				
Assets:				
Cash and investments	\$ 2,727,107	\$ 8,563,389	\$ (8,645,730)	\$ 2,644,766
Accounts receivable	99,616	175,001	(130,300)	144,317
Interest receivable	11,233	15,624	(11,233)	15,624
Total assets	\$ 2,837,956	\$ 8,754,014	\$ (8,787,263)	\$ 2,804,707
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 78,914	\$ 3,719,865	\$ (3,702,713)	\$ 96,066
Advance deposits	2,759,042	5,034,149	(5,084,550)	2,708,641
Total liabilities	\$ 2,837,956	\$ 8,754,014	\$ (8,787,263)	\$ 2,804,707
 <u>Assessment Districts Group I</u>				
Assets:				
Cash and investments	\$ 1,748,870	\$ 13,357	\$ (8,310)	\$ 1,753,917
Interest receivable	5,047		(5,047)	-
Total assets	\$ 1,753,917	\$ 13,357	\$ (13,357)	\$ 1,753,917
Liabilities:				
Due to bondholders	\$ 1,753,917	\$ 13,357	\$ (13,357)	\$ 1,753,917



City of Walnut Creek

Agency Funds

Statements of Changes in Assets and Liabilities, Continued

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Balance June 30, 2018	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2018
<u>Total - All Agency Funds</u>				
Assets:				
Cash and investments	\$ 4,475,977	\$ 8,576,746	\$ (8,654,040)	\$ 4,398,683
Accounts receivable	99,616	175,001	(130,300)	144,317
Interest receivable	16,280	15,624	(16,280)	15,624
Total assets	\$ 4,591,873	\$ 8,767,371	\$ (8,800,620)	\$ 4,558,624
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 78,914	\$ 3,719,865	\$ (3,702,713)	\$ 96,066
Due to bondholders	1,753,917	13,357	(13,357)	1,753,917
Advance deposits	2,759,042	5,034,149	(5,084,550)	2,708,641
Total liabilities	\$ 4,591,873	\$ 8,767,371	\$ (8,800,620)	\$ 4,558,624



City of Walnut Creek
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Private Purpose Trust Funds
June 30, 2018

	RDA Obligation Retirement	RDA Successor Agency Debt Service	Total Private Purpose Trust Funds
ASSETS			
Current:			
Cash and investments	\$ 910,151	\$ -	\$ 910,151
Cash and investments with fiscal agents	-	1,359,045	1,359,045
Interest receivable	1,699	-	1,699
Total assets	\$ 911,850	\$ 1,359,045	\$ 2,270,895
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION			
Current :			
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	350	-	350
Accrued payroll	518	-	518
Long-term debt due in one year (Note 15)	-	315,000	315,000
Total current liabilities	868	315,000	315,868
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Advance due to the City	274,544	-	274,544
Long-term debt due in more than one year (Note 15)	-	650,000	650,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	274,544	650,000	924,544
Total liabilities	275,412	965,000	1,240,412
Net Position:			
Held in trust	\$ 636,438	\$ 394,045	\$ 1,030,483



City of Walnut Creek
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Private Purpose Trust Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	RDA Obligation Retirement	RDA Successor Agency Debt Service	Private Purpose Trust Fund
ADDITIONS:			
Property taxes	\$ 441,181	\$ -	\$ 441,181
Investment and rental income	4,781	7,761	12,542
Total additions	445,962	7,761	453,723
DEDUCTIONS:			
Community development	27,164	-	27,164
Interest, fiscal charges and issuance costs	-	65,555	65,555
Total deductions	27,164	65,555	92,719
CHANGE IN NET POSITION BEFORE TRANSFERS			
Transfers in	-	215,748	215,748
Transfers (out)	(215,748)	-	(215,748)
Total transfers (net)	(215,748)	215,748	-
Change in net position	203,050	157,954	361,004
NET POSITION			
Beginning of the year	433,388	236,091	669,479
End of the year	\$ 636,438	\$ 394,045	\$ 1,030,483

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Walnut Creek's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City.

Index	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	174-185
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources, including sales and property taxes.	186-192
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	193-198
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	199
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	200-208



City of Walnut Creek
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year				
	#	2009	2010	2011	2012
Governmental activities:					
Net investment in capital assets		\$ 241,814,198	\$ 255,068,671	\$ 251,483,541	\$ 250,111,191
Restricted					
Capital Projects/Community Development		64,129,700	58,685,430	47,852,651	37,533,808
Unrestricted		37,017,927	27,027,521	39,172,708	43,620,819
Total governmental activities net position		<u>342,961,825</u>	<u>340,781,622</u>	<u>338,508,900</u>	<u>331,265,818</u>
Business-type activities:					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		1,317,463	1,318,102	1,406,822	1,490,349
Restricted - Capital Projects		-	-	-	-
Unrestricted		(1,869,311)	(2,096,240)	(2,414,218)	664,377
Total business-type activities net position		<u>(551,848)</u>	<u>(778,138)</u>	<u>(1,007,396)</u>	<u>2,154,726</u>
Primary government:					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		243,131,661	256,386,773	252,890,363	251,601,540
Restricted					
Capital Projects/Community Development		64,129,700	58,685,430	47,852,651	37,533,808
Unrestricted		35,148,616	24,931,281	36,758,490	44,285,196
Total primary government net position		<u>\$ 342,409,977</u>	<u>\$ 340,003,484</u>	<u>\$ 337,501,504</u>	<u>\$ 333,420,544</u>

Source: City Finance Department

Fiscal Year					
2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ 238,401,412	\$ 232,858,750	\$ 234,018,776	\$ 235,484,941	\$ 235,912,183	\$ 231,943,131
31,545,609	40,678,188	40,930,301	50,796,674	46,421,611	38,707,066
42,465,457	47,061,870	(19,886,556)	(10,875,175)	(4,886,330)	6,045,326
312,412,478	320,598,808	255,062,521	275,406,440	277,447,464	276,695,523
9,344,544	10,952,847	8,441,554	10,536,024	10,396,219	9,713,997
-	-	-	1,368,855	1,857,468	1,886,247
2,856,473	2,562,841	7,540,001	4,918,344	4,543,498	4,629,313
12,201,017	13,515,688	15,981,555	16,823,223	16,797,185	16,229,557
247,745,956	243,811,597	242,460,330	246,020,965	246,308,402	241,657,128
31,545,609	40,678,188	40,930,301	52,165,529	48,279,079	40,593,313
45,321,930	49,624,711	(12,346,555)	(5,956,831)	(342,832)	10,674,639
\$ 324,613,495	\$ 334,114,496	\$ 271,044,076	\$ 292,229,663	\$ 294,244,649	\$ 292,925,080



City of Walnut Creek
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Expenses				
Governmental activities:				
Public protection	\$ 22,070,859	\$ 21,996,450	\$ 21,923,692	\$ 22,469,017
Public works	25,548,474	25,108,573	28,858,972	28,070,687
Community Development	6,117,841	4,428,720	2,799,414	3,984,921
Housing	2,744,309	3,073,662	1,019,485	950,744
Arts and Recreation	14,364,387	14,124,552	13,737,264	16,254,587
Administrative services	6,326,034	5,850,595	4,722,052	5,444,430
Human Resources	-	-	-	-
General government	2,986,144	2,701,255	3,248,455	3,856,482
Interest on long-term debt	369,667	329,798	269,960	63,989
Total governmental activities expenses	80,527,715	77,613,605	76,579,294	81,094,857
Business-type activities:				
Golf course and Clubhouse	2,474,725	3,995,228	3,877,045	4,154,881
Downtown Parking and Enhancement	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities expenses	2,474,725	3,995,228	3,877,045	4,154,881
Total primary government expenses	\$ 83,002,440	\$ 81,608,833	\$ 80,456,339	\$ 85,249,738
Program Revenues				
Governmental activities:				
Charges for services:				
Public protection	\$ 2,370,596	\$ 1,870,098	\$ 2,187,329	\$ 2,090,432
Public works	2,366,826	3,423,411	5,459,706	6,734,474
Community development	2,878,442	2,532,479	3,065,566	3,568,283
Housing	2,767,216	1,396,751	309,918	774,839
Arts, recreation, and community services	9,519,335	9,984,955	9,691,973	9,779,208
Administrative services	2,264,812	2,045,153	1,684,036	225,062
Human Resources	-	-	-	-
General government	831,868	830,836	439,531	457,007
Operating grants and contributions	1,834,798	795,436	451,036	753,882
Capital grants and contributions	2,074,100	4,958,301	3,065,960	2,494,451
Total governmental activities program revenues	26,907,993	27,837,420	26,355,055	26,877,638
Business-type activities:				
Charges for services:				
Golf Course and Clubhouse	1,973,869	3,546,486	3,826,347	4,572,557
Downtown Parking and Enhancement	-	-	-	-
Operating grants and contributions	-	-	-	-
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	-	2,581,447
Total business-type activities program revenues	1,973,869	3,546,486	3,826,347	7,154,004

*Arts Partnership revenues and expenditures were moved to arts, recreation, and community services in 2007.

Fiscal Year					
2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ 21,507,637	\$ 22,865,154	\$ 21,630,742	\$ 22,441,417	\$ 21,316,774	\$ 26,171,934
26,978,488	27,415,778	28,340,373	29,925,086	34,531,939	46,096,120
5,182,748	6,258,882	6,902,178	6,856,542	7,217,740	3,347,637
1,911,341	2,182,676	3,700,789	1,179,672	11,711,124	10,377,835
13,933,801	14,189,508	15,578,912	16,469,521	16,073,448	16,804,350
5,800,846	5,963,099	4,278,695	4,411,632	4,911,818	4,855,640
-	-	1,270,976	1,262,404	1,176,187	1,315,617
4,019,331	4,670,132	4,794,183	6,822,044	6,891,946	5,373,203
-	-	-	-	-	-
79,334,192	83,545,229	86,496,848	89,368,318	103,830,976	114,342,336
4,677,542	5,153,397	4,635,799	4,789,275	5,462,725	5,795,865
3,334,000	3,831,213	5,348,651	5,348,604	6,011,653	6,279,067
8,011,542	8,984,610	9,984,450	10,137,879	11,474,378	12,074,932
\$ 87,345,734	\$ 92,529,839	\$ 96,481,298	\$ 99,506,197	\$ 115,305,354	\$ 126,417,268
\$ 1,786,461	\$ 1,687,956	\$ 1,762,226	\$ 1,691,233	\$ 1,758,551	\$ 1,684,175
7,778,943	10,232,560	10,645,252	13,857,642	12,207,198	12,852,773
4,415,274	6,231,086	8,458,675	8,171,066	7,987,183	9,178,985
2,480,116	5,888,234	8,696,509	4,566,510	4,867,458	7,385,208
9,916,602	10,186,245	10,227,308	10,915,097	11,242,136	11,344,760
1,638,225	2,014,361	1,957,975	2,212,132	1,242,212	941,081
-	-	1,219	-	-	-
639,653	555,935	854,610	670,542	649,612	581,621
983,443	949,963	1,655,170	446,217	327,047	606,914
2,784,264	1,844,060	4,655,147	4,976,969	4,600,491	4,063,519
32,422,981	39,590,400	48,914,091	47,507,408	44,881,888	48,639,036
5,068,945	4,746,005	5,195,484	5,026,687	5,483,257	5,882,841
1,903,088	2,633,140	4,499,655	4,184,022	4,421,068	4,631,572
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
6,972,033	7,379,145	9,695,139	9,210,709	9,904,325	10,514,413



City of Walnut Creek
Changes in Net Position, Continued
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year			
	2009	2010	2011	2012
Net revenues (expenses)				
Governmental activities:	\$ (53,619,722)	\$ (50,224,239)	\$ (54,217,219)	\$ (54,217,219)
Business-type activities:	(500,856)	(50,698)	2,999,123	2,999,123
Total primary government net expense	\$ (54,120,578)	\$ (50,274,937)	\$ (51,218,096)	\$ (51,218,096)
General revenues and other changes in net assets				
Governmental activities:				
Taxes:				
Sales and use	\$ 18,472,616	\$ 16,582,063	\$ 17,664,314	\$ 19,882,259
Property	20,714,994	20,377,168	18,894,891	16,391,482
Franchise	3,156,939	3,147,976	3,199,514	3,258,474
Other taxes	7,155,807	7,012,408	7,444,697	7,419,738
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Investment income, unrestricted	3,021,062	1,142,397	547,489	531,511
Capital Contribution	-	-	-	-
Other general revenues	52,520	343,052	666,063	926,610
Transfers of capital assets (Note 6)	-	-	-	-
Transfers	7,746	11,250	356,250	21,119
Total governmental activities	52,581,684	48,616,314	48,773,218	48,431,193
Extraordinary Loss	-	-	-	(1,457,056)
Business-type activities:				
Investment income	183,442	222,959	164,636	169,091
Other Revenue	25,357	10,743	13,054	15,027
Transfers of capital assets (Note 6)	-	-	-	-
Transfers	(7,746)	(11,250)	(356,250)	(21,119)
Total business-type activities	201,053	222,452	(178,560)	162,999
Total primary government changes in net position				
Governmental activities:	(1,038,038)	(1,607,925)	(5,444,001)	(7,243,082)
Business-type activities:	(299,803)	171,754	2,820,563	3,162,122
Total primary government	\$ (1,337,841)	\$ (1,436,171)	\$ (2,623,438)	\$ (4,080,960)

Source: City Finance Department

Fiscal Year					
2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ (43,954,829)	\$ (43,954,829)	\$ (37,582,757)	\$ (41,860,910)	\$ (58,949,088)	\$ (65,703,300)
(1,605,465)	(1,605,465)	(289,311)	(927,170)	(1,570,053)	(1,560,519)
\$ (45,560,294)	\$ (45,560,294)	\$ (37,872,068)	\$ (42,788,080)	\$ (60,519,141)	\$ (67,263,819)
\$ 21,385,051	\$ 22,417,088	\$ 23,743,363	\$ 26,152,376	\$ 25,270,058	\$ 26,208,303
15,704,242	17,322,166	18,843,569	20,346,916	21,991,189	23,434,733
3,248,171	3,344,495	3,425,481	3,580,225	3,648,456	3,689,451
7,575,411	8,232,453	8,203,061	8,746,883	8,404,150	8,826,989
-	-	-	-	-	-
5,410	590,334	586,567	1,259,222	478,350	1,061,278
-	-	-	-	-	-
854,159	939,469	3,163,251	2,125,448	784,726	718,455
-	(1,235,208)	-	-	-	(10,939)
(512,218)	530,361	(375,592)	(6,241)	413,184	1,023,088
48,260,226	52,141,158	57,589,700	62,204,829	60,990,113	64,951,358
-	-	-	-	-	-
199,211	929,627	260,403	194,148	296,038	389,031
709,811	1,233,194	2,119,183	1,568,449	1,661,161	1,626,948
-	1,235,208	-	-	-	-
579,042	(477,893)	375,592	6,241	(413,184)	(1,023,088)
1,488,064	2,920,136	2,755,178	1,768,838	1,544,015	992,891
4,305,397	8,186,329	20,006,943	20,343,919	2,041,025	(751,942)
(117,401)	1,314,671	2,465,867	841,668	(26,038)	(567,628)
\$ 4,187,996	\$ 9,501,000	\$ 22,472,810	\$ 21,185,587	\$ 2,014,987	\$ (1,319,570)

(Concluded)



City of Walnut Creek
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Seven Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year			
	2012	2013	2014	2015
General Fund:				
<u>Nonspendable</u>				
Advance to Other Funds & Successor Agency	7,016,000	7,016,000	6,593,229	5,616,585
Inventory	40,631	40,833	29,016	38,497
Interfund Loan	-	-	442,756	402,355
Prepaid Expense	416,632	150,294	179,512	174,899
Subtotal Nonspendable	<u>7,473,263</u>	<u>7,207,127</u>	<u>7,244,513</u>	<u>6,232,336</u>
<u>Restricted</u>				
Capital Projects				
Subtotal Restricted	-	-	-	-
<u>Committed</u>				
Catastrophic Emergency	6,408,644	6,683,733	6,935,687	7,672,469
Compensated Absences	179,279	143,208	188,245	192,274
Dental Claims	199,567	236,669	212,999	229,469
Fiscal Emergency	3,477,044	3,677,606	3,683,371	4,108,515
Legal Claims	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
PERS Liability	168,923	168,923	168,923	168,923
Radio communications	684,000	-	-	-
Workers Compensation	-	-	697,315	1,673,959
Subtotal Committed	<u>14,117,457</u>	<u>13,910,139</u>	<u>14,886,540</u>	<u>17,045,609</u>
<u>Assigned</u>				
ARCS Scholarships	43,814	48,730	46,923	54,070
Capital Projects - General Fund portion	-	4,166,531	3,837,124	5,144,649
Contractual Commitments	1,147,036	1,377,379	1,448,689	1,777,188
Parking Garage	-	-	-	-
Library	-	-	460,000	-
FY10-12 Budget Shortfall	3,562,278	-	-	-
Subtotal Assigned	<u>4,753,128</u>	<u>5,592,640</u>	<u>5,792,736</u>	<u>6,975,907</u>
<u>Unassigned</u>				
FY10-12 Budget Shortfall	-	3,562,278	-	-
FY14-16 1X Funds	-	-	-	1,158,059
Carryovers				
City Manager Contingency	75,000	71,824	41,024	72,000
Council Contingency	640,864	123,943	72,428	100,000
Unrealized Gain	146,332	(193,124)	21,419	38,391
Unassigned Fund Balance	721,923	4,563,681	7,677,776	12,714,348
Subtotal Unassigned	<u>1,584,119</u>	<u>8,128,602</u>	<u>7,812,647</u>	<u>14,082,798</u>
Total general fund	<u>27,927,967</u>	<u>34,838,508</u>	<u>35,736,436</u>	<u>44,336,650</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:				
Nonspendable	3,134,118	2,684,982	1,900,000	-
Restricted	30,407,953	28,242,582	37,597,846	40,985,154
Assigned	3,991,737	818,437	1,180,342	-
Unassigned	-	(200,392)	-	(54,853)
Total all other governmental funds	<u>37,533,808</u>	<u>31,545,609</u>	<u>40,678,188</u>	<u>40,930,301</u>
Total all governmental funds	<u>\$ 65,461,775</u>	<u>\$ 66,384,117</u>	<u>\$ 76,414,624</u>	<u>\$ 85,266,951</u>

The City implemented GASB 54 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. Prior year was restated for comparison purposes.

Source: City Finance Department

Fiscal Year		
2016	2017	2018
4,974,544	3,974,263	2,540,006
52,932	48,424	43,537
361,139	319,091	276,194
47,601	53,734	20,820
<u>5,436,216</u>	<u>4,395,512</u>	<u>2,880,557</u>
4,181,500	-	-
<u>4,181,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7,801,074	8,481,416	8,530,459
180,538	290,002	346,103
252,505	230,000	229,000
4,366,023	4,648,365	4,776,790
3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
168,923	13,969,204	16,962,410
-	-	-
2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
<u>17,769,063</u>	<u>32,618,987</u>	<u>35,844,762</u>
33,065	79,351	45,185
5,144,649	12,665,299	15,517,750
994,483	1,387,546	1,217,131
-	-	462,121
-	-	-
-	-	-
<u>6,172,197</u>	<u>14,132,196</u>	<u>17,242,187</u>
-	-	-
487,259	358,459	-
72,000	322,666	567,620
100,000	72,000	72,000
429,570	60,000	100,000
16,851,566	-	-
17,940,395	2,780,505	5,659,327
<u>17,940,395</u>	<u>3,593,630</u>	<u>6,398,947</u>
<u>51,499,371</u>	<u>54,740,325</u>	<u>62,366,453</u>
1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
41,224,053	42,539,747	37,563,844
8,572,621	11,794,146	2,151,907
-	(8,912,282)	(2,008,685)
<u>50,796,674</u>	<u>46,421,611</u>	<u>38,707,066</u>
<u>\$ 102,296,045</u>	<u>\$ 101,161,936</u>	<u>\$ 101,073,519</u>



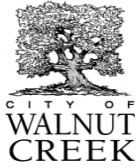
City of Walnut Creek
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
FY2007 - FY2010
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
General Fund:			
Reserved	\$ 4,276,972	\$ 12,417,944	\$ 12,529,685
Unreserved			
Designated for:			
Economic Uncertainty	6,818,051	6,059,014	6,059,014
Recreation Scholarships	21,562	20,629	20,629
Claims Liability	8,028,363	3,337,945	3,337,945
Council Discretion	332,273	302,950	188,179
City Manager Discretion	75,000	75,000	-
Unrealized Investment Gain	96,826	145,952	132,364
Property Expansion	-	-	-
Future Programs	-	-	-
Capital improvements	1,405,022	-	-
Labor Agreements	-	-	-
Future Budgets	7,195,623	5,206,373	3,562,278
Compensated Absences	3,318,697	356,758	251,684
Undesignated	-	-	-
Total general fund	<u>31,568,389</u>	<u>27,922,565</u>	<u>26,081,778</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:			
Reserved	10,310,736	11,536,437	11,536,437
Unreserved, reported in:			
Special revenue funds	13,587,363	12,656,349	12,656,349
Capital projects funds	35,882,129	22,392,710	22,392,710
Undesignated	-	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 59,780,228</u>	<u>\$ 46,585,496</u>	<u>\$ 46,585,496</u>
Total all governmental funds	<u>\$ 91,348,617</u>	<u>\$ 74,508,061</u>	<u>\$ 72,667,274</u>

The City implemented GASB 54 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. See page 153 for information on last three fiscal years. Prior year was restated for comparison purposes in the accompanying financial statements.

Source: City Finance Department

This page intentionally left blank.



City of Walnut Creek
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year			
	2009	2010	2011	2012
Revenues				
Taxes:				
Sales and Use	\$ 18,472,616	\$ 16,582,063	\$ 17,664,314	\$ 19,882,259
Property	20,714,994	20,377,168	18,894,891	16,391,482
Business License	1,948,060	1,943,357	1,911,581	1,972,208
Franchise	3,156,939	3,147,976	3,199,514	3,258,474
Transient Occupancy Tax	1,244,223	1,141,959	1,345,355	1,491,533
Other	2,034,403	2,007,832	2,152,301	2,062,470
Intergovernmental	4,099,703	5,620,185	4,922,550	4,496,141
Use of money and property	4,720,142	2,639,135	2,496,540	2,392,372
Charges for Services	12,290,405	12,585,459	13,118,478	13,630,654
Licenses, permits and fees	2,230,571	2,197,799	2,555,481	2,490,058
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	4,029,279	4,383,826	4,981,431	4,866,047
Other revenues	1,779,127	2,723,887	1,354,339	1,974,534
Total revenues	76,720,462	75,350,646	74,596,775	74,908,232
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public protection	21,522,640	21,744,763	21,551,269	22,120,786
Public works	18,477,194	17,274,706	19,974,925	19,928,800
Community development	6,224,593	4,727,785	4,076,311	4,576,808
Housing	2,744,309	3,324,662	1,019,485	950,744
Cultural services	14,218,609	14,008,006	13,615,812	16,137,501
Administrative services	6,177,799	5,885,492	4,710,796	5,418,795
Human Resources	-	-	-	-
General government	2,826,309	2,648,587	3,357,033	3,229,804
Capital outlay:				
General public ways and facilities and equipment	17,957,680	19,998,754	2,313,211	2,995,797
Debt service:				
Principal	905,000	940,000	2,439,592	691,841
Interest and issuance costs	388,904	350,530	325,173	141,513
Total expenditures	91,443,037	90,903,285	73,383,607	76,192,389
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(14,722,575)	(15,552,639)	1,213,168	(1,284,157)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Capital Lease	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from sale of assets	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	22,579,127	11,090,351	12,506,513	6,895,908
Transfers out	(21,275,667)	(11,332,999)	(13,147,563)	(9,076,689)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,303,460	(242,648)	(641,050)	(2,180,781)
Extraordinary item	-	-	-	(5,331,766)
Net change in fund balances	\$ (13,419,115)	\$ (15,795,287)	\$ 572,118	\$ (8,796,704)
Debt Service - % noncapital expenditures	1.8%	1.9%	4.0%	1.2%

Source: City Finance Department

Fiscal Year						
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$	21,385,051	\$ 22,417,088	\$ 23,743,363	\$ 26,152,376	\$ 25,270,058	\$ 26,208,303
	15,704,242	17,322,166	18,843,569	20,346,917	21,991,189	23,434,733
	2,073,305	2,194,783	2,223,848	2,395,129	2,429,669	2,542,508
	3,248,171	3,344,495	3,425,481	3,580,225	3,648,456	3,689,451
	1,658,706	1,768,079	1,941,665	2,077,190	2,093,907	2,144,716
	2,303,338	2,187,727	2,328,185	2,645,060	2,723,855	2,632,160
	5,069,160	4,674,747	7,846,825	6,874,718	5,057,228	6,363,660
	842,793	1,461,938	1,429,347	2,028,911	1,272,525	1,730,638
	16,234,458	20,917,433	23,635,676	26,250,613	22,701,677	24,641,074
	1,680,603	1,986,301	2,251,823	3,262,566	3,118,723	4,217,422
	8,389,242	9,002,040	10,828,777	11,064,958	10,323,924	10,337,838
	1,918,938	3,494,579	1,529,490	2,162,129	751,724	995,013
	<u>80,508,007</u>	<u>90,771,376</u>	<u>100,028,049</u>	<u>108,840,792</u>	<u>101,382,935</u>	<u>108,937,516</u>
	21,827,962	23,367,172	23,633,883	24,751,145	25,658,971	27,216,643
	19,543,563	20,433,205	21,582,015	22,709,742	27,192,382	38,951,077
	5,424,347	6,352,470	7,280,867	7,149,040	7,917,374	7,704,505
	1,911,341	2,182,676	3,700,789	1,179,672	5,598,818	3,429,320
	13,938,446	14,187,383	15,563,479	16,460,868	16,064,510	16,798,158
	5,786,198	5,946,055	4,259,920	4,388,092	4,901,030	4,858,937
	-	-	1,270,976	1,262,404	1,176,187	1,315,617
	3,816,661	4,001,723	5,455,276	5,139,534	5,983,342	6,569,151
	3,947,460	3,590,852	8,618,460	8,965,335	9,057,746	960,886
	31,428	38,245	39,498	53,793	61,199	90,790
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>76,227,406</u>	<u>80,099,781</u>	<u>91,405,163</u>	<u>92,059,625</u>	<u>103,611,559</u>	<u>107,895,084</u>
	4,280,601	10,671,595	8,622,886	16,781,167	(2,228,624)	1,042,432
	-	-	49,404	-	-	-
	-	-	2,467,400	-	-	-
	18,252,298	11,593,429	7,688,307	10,519,575	12,045,711	23,103,535
	(19,888,502)	(12,234,517)	(9,975,670)	(10,767,297)	(11,981,371)	(21,920,643)
	<u>(1,636,204)</u>	<u>(641,088)</u>	<u>229,441</u>	<u>(247,722)</u>	<u>64,340</u>	<u>1,182,892</u>
	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$	<u>2,644,397</u>	<u>\$ 10,030,507</u>	<u>\$ 8,852,327</u>	<u>\$ 16,533,445</u>	<u>\$ (2,164,284)</u>	<u>\$ 2,225,324</u>
	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%

(Concluded)



City of Walnut Creek

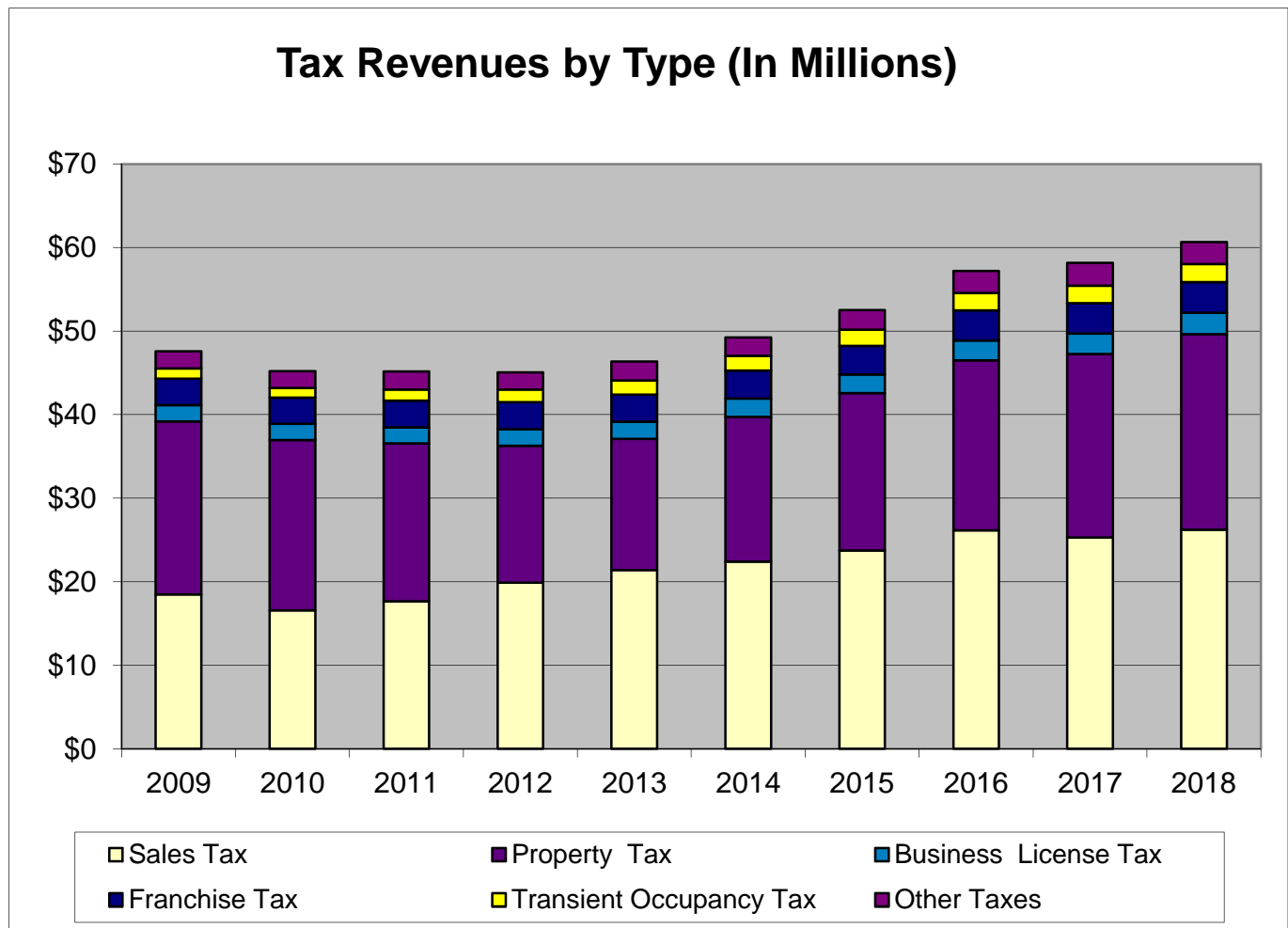
Governmental Tax Revenues by Source

Last Ten Fiscal Years

168

Fiscal Years	Sales Tax	Property Tax	Business License Tax	Franchise Tax	Transient Occupancy Tax	Other Taxes	Total
2009	\$18,472,616	\$20,714,994	\$1,948,060	\$3,156,939	\$1,244,223	\$2,034,403	\$47,571,235
2010	16,582,063	20,377,168	1,943,357	3,147,976	1,141,959	2,007,832	45,200,355
2011	17,664,314	18,894,891	1,911,581	3,199,514	1,345,355	2,152,301	45,167,956
2012	19,882,259	16,391,482	1,972,208	3,258,474	1,491,533	2,062,470	45,058,426
2013	21,385,051	15,704,242	2,073,305	3,248,171	1,658,706	2,303,338	46,372,813
2014	22,417,088	17,322,166	2,194,783	3,344,495	1,768,079	2,187,727	49,234,338
2015	23,743,363	18,843,569	2,223,848	3,425,481	1,941,665	2,328,185	52,506,111
2016	26,152,376	20,346,917	2,395,129	3,580,225	2,077,190	2,645,060	57,196,897
2017	25,270,058	21,991,189	2,429,669	3,648,456	2,093,907	2,723,855	58,157,134
2018	26,208,303	23,434,733	2,542,508	3,689,451	2,144,716	2,632,160	60,651,871

Source: City Finance Department





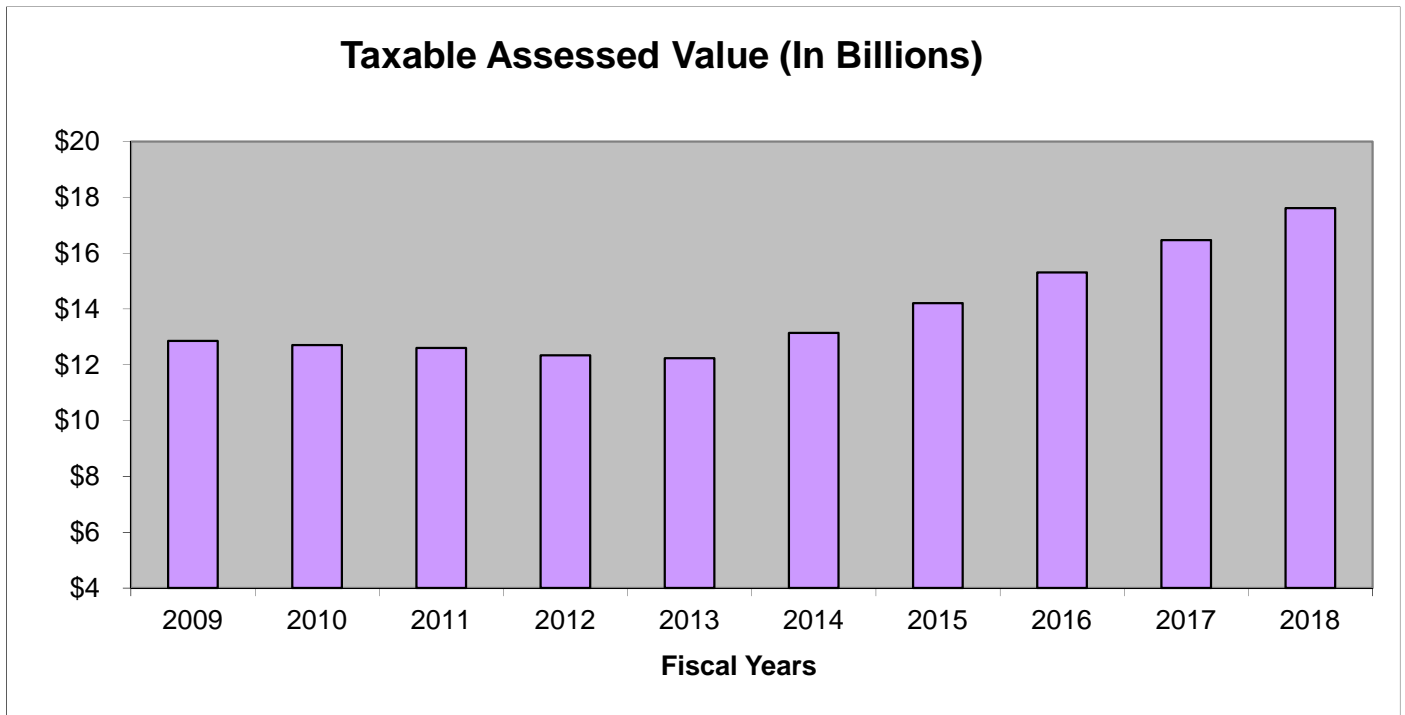
City of Walnut Creek
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Unsecured / Other Property	Less: Exemptions	Taxable Assessed Value	City Wide Avg Total Direct Tax Rate
2009	\$ 9,538,266,067	\$ 2,474,982,973	\$ 100,668,638	\$ 987,832,377	\$ (246,260,584)	\$ 12,855,489,471	11.681%
2010	9,302,765,275	2,573,281,647	111,603,403	973,329,306	(250,725,941)	12,710,253,690	11.830%
2011	9,245,487,993	2,639,603,044	107,266,982	890,902,216	(279,414,343)	12,603,845,892	11.838%
2012	9,033,688,220	2,562,632,155	108,010,488	922,673,554	(294,265,928)	12,332,738,489	11.819%
2013	9,081,193,615	2,468,292,594	60,100,559	925,047,088	(294,698,806)	12,239,935,050	11.970%
2014	9,761,932,038	2,551,885,934	60,384,541	1,078,073,162	(308,594,992)	13,143,680,683	9.456%
2015	10,789,630,731	2,671,701,662	37,131,374	1,017,310,021	(311,417,291)	14,204,356,497	9.517%
2016	11,649,352,553	2,911,075,419	39,630,705	1,022,257,261	(317,490,526)	15,304,825,412	9.524%
2017	12,508,351,972	3,213,949,672	41,941,543	1,032,546,891	(326,442,933)	16,470,347,145	9.541%
2018	13,292,021,221	3,555,867,008	40,564,878	1,054,929,527	(332,462,714)	17,610,919,920	9.545%

NOTE:

In 1978 the voters of the State of California passed Proposition 13 which limited property taxes to a total maximum rate of 1% based upon the assessed value of the property being assessed. Each year, the assessed value of property may be increased by an "inflation factor" (limited to a maximum increase of 2%). With few exceptions, property is only reassessed at the time that it is sold to a new owner. At that point, the new assessed value is reassessed at the purchase price of the property sold. The assessed valuation data shown above represents the only data currently available with respect to the actual market value of taxable property. The City-wide Direct Tax Rate is an average, the actual tax rate for each property varies according to its tax rate area. This average tax rate is net of State Shifts of local property tax revenue to Education and net of admin fees.

Source: HDL Coren & Cone, Contra Costa County Assessor Tax Rolls





City of Walnut Creek
Property Tax Rates
Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Rate per \$100 of assessed value)

	Fiscal Year			
	2009	2010	2011	2012
City Direct Rate:	0.09705	0.09705	0.09705	0.09705
Walnut Creek General Fund	0.09410	0.09410	0.09410	0.09410
Walnut Creek R-8	0.00295	0.00295	0.00295	0.00295
 Direct and Overlapping Rates:				
Basic Levy	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Acalanes Union	0.0289	0.0298	0.0311	0.0333
Bay Area Rapid Transit Bond	0.0090	0.0057	0.0031	0.0041
Contra Costa Community College	0.0066	0.0126	0.0133	0.0144
Contra Costa Water Land Levy	0.0041	0.0048	0.0049	0.0051
East Bay Regional Park Bond	0.0100	0.0108	0.0084	0.0071
Lafayette Elementary Bond 1995	0.0330	0.0326	0.0326	0.0279
Mt. Diablo 2002 Bond	0.0455	0.0493	0.0600	0.0612
Pleasant Hill Recreation & Park	-	-	0.0212	0.0255
San Ramon Unified	0.0519	0.0587	0.0641	0.0664
Walnut Creek Elementary	0.0265	0.0166	0.0231	0.0240
 Total Direct and Overlapping Rates	1.2155	1.2209	1.2618	1.2690

NOTE:

In 1978, California voters passed Proposition 13 which sets the property tax rate at a 1.00% fixed amount. This 1.00% is shared by all taxing agencies for which the subject property resides within. In addition to the 1.00% fixed amount, property owners are charged taxes as a percentage of assessed property values for the payment of voter approved bonds from various agencies.

Source: Contra Costa County Assessor's Office

Fiscal Year					
2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
0.09705	0.09705	0.09705	0.09707	0.09707	0.09707
0.09410	0.09410	0.09410	0.09410	0.09410	0.09410
0.00295	0.00295	0.00295	0.00297	0.00297	0.00297
1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
0.0333	0.0361	0.0350	0.0332	0.0323	0.0325
0.0043	0.0075	0.0045	0.0026	0.0080	0.0084
0.0087	0.0133	0.0252	0.0220	0.0120	0.0114
0.0045	0.0042	0.0037	0.0035	0.0032	0.0030
0.0051	0.0078	0.0085	0.0067	0.0032	0.0021
0.0284	0.0267	0.0241	0.0209	0.0437	0.0419
0.0871	0.0740	0.0853	0.0812	0.0764	0.0790
0.0269	0.0281	0.0258	0.0238	0.0230	0.0218
0.0705	0.0696	0.0651	0.0624	0.0652	0.0552
0.0241	0.0224	0.0212	0.0182	0.0344	0.0319
1.2929	1.2897	1.2984	1.2745	1.3014	1.2872



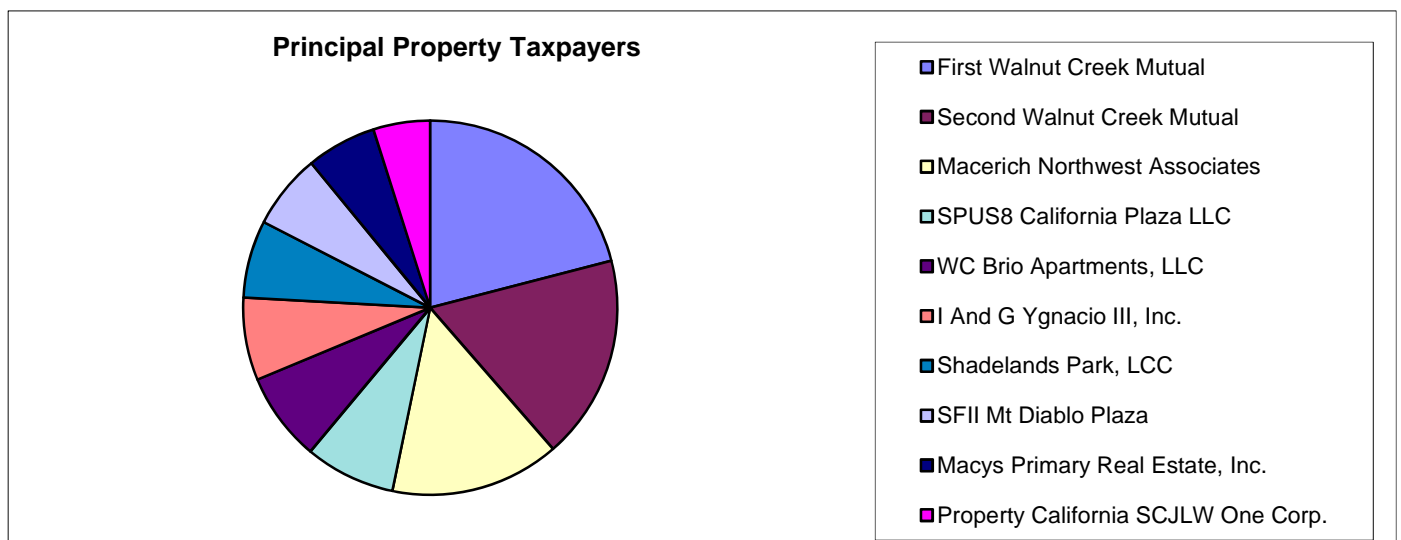
City of Walnut Creek

Principal Property Tax Payers

Current and Nine Years Ago

Taxpayer	2018		2009	
	Taxable Assessed Value	Percent of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Percent of Total Taxable Assessed Value
First Walnut Creek Mutual	\$ 353,968,596	2.01%	\$ 228,544,940	1.78%
Second Walnut Creek Mutual	297,871,677	1.69%	169,039,860	1.31%
Macerich Northwest Associates	247,422,039	1.40%	121,780,247	0.95%
SPUS8 California Plaza LLC	131,950,000	0.75%	-	
WC Brio Apartments, LLC	129,316,197	0.73%	-	
I And G Ygnacio III, Inc.	120,462,000	0.68%	-	
Shadelands Park, LCC	113,236,951	0.64%	-	
SFII Mt Diablo Plaza	109,175,307	0.62%	-	
Macys Primary Real Estate, Inc.	102,443,769	0.58%	-	
Property California SCJLW One Corp.	82,787,033	0.47%	73,268,838	0.57%
RREEF America Reit II Corporation	-		96,463,807	0.75%
Legacy III Walnut Creek	-		86,149,628	0.67%
California Plaza @ Walnut Creek	-		83,664,404	0.65%
Escuela Shopping Center, LLC	-		76,937,576	0.60%
GRE Walnut Creek, LLC	-		71,787,600	0.56%
Kaiser Foundation Health Plan	-		60,954,185	0.47%
	\$ 1,688,633,569	9.57%	\$ 1,068,591,085	8.31%

Source: HDL Coren & Cone, Contra Costa County Assessor Combined Tax Rolls





City of Walnut Creek

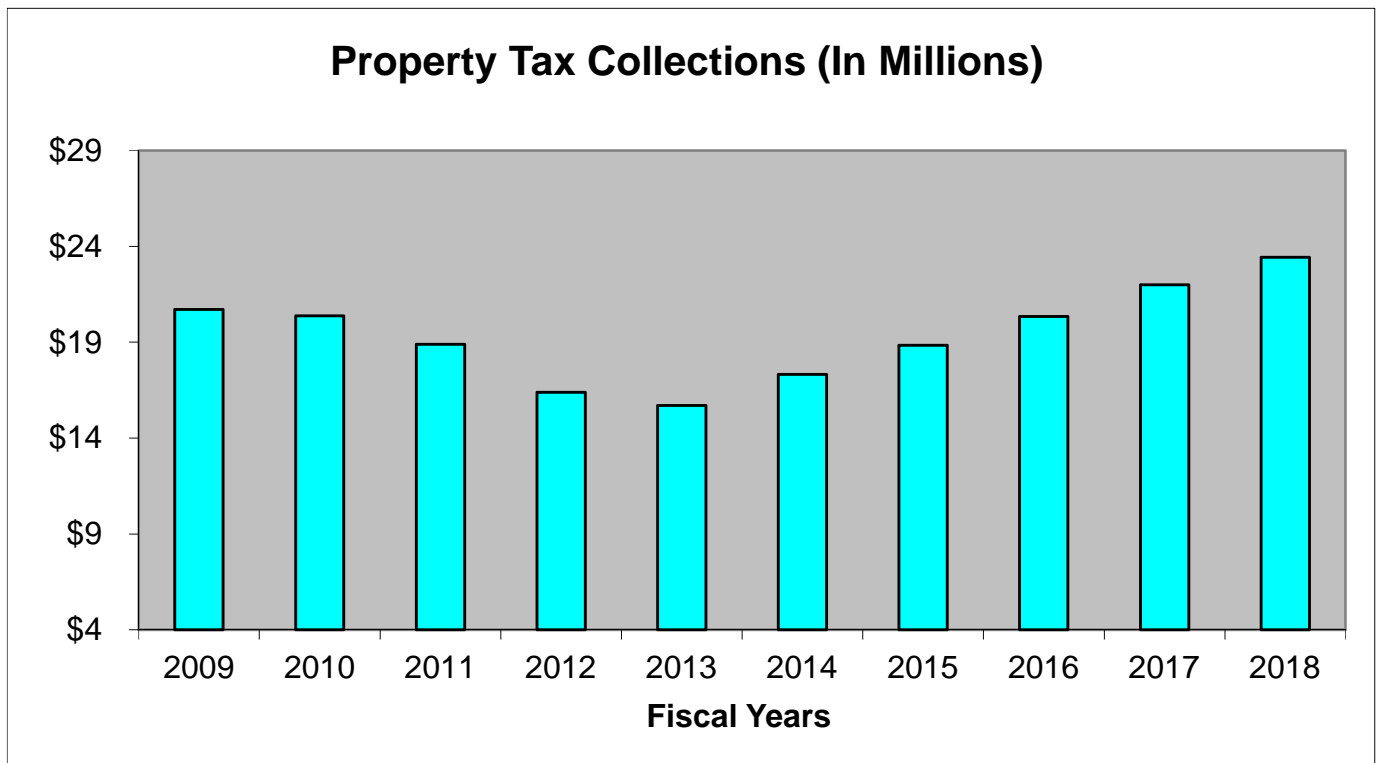
Property Tax Levies and Collections

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Total Collections To Date	
		Amount	Percentage of Levy	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2009	\$ 20,714,994	\$ 20,714,994	100%	\$ 20,714,994	100%
2010	20,377,168	20,377,168	100%	20,377,168	100%
2011	18,894,891	18,894,891	100%	18,894,891	100%
2012	16,391,482	16,391,482	100%	16,391,482	100%
2013	15,704,242	15,704,242	100%	15,704,242	100%
2014	17,322,166	17,322,166	100%	17,322,166	100%
2015	18,843,569	18,843,569	100%	18,843,569	100%
2016	20,346,917	20,346,917	100%	20,346,917	100%
2017	21,991,189	21,991,189	100%	21,991,189	100%
2018	23,434,733	23,434,733	100%	23,434,733	100%

Source: Contra Costa County Office of the Auditor-Controller (for levies), City Finance Department

Note: The City is enrolled in the "Teeter" Plan, where the County remits the entire amount levied and handles all delinquencies, retaining the interest and penalties.





City of Walnut Creek
Top 25 Sales Tax Producers
2017-2018

<u>BUSINESS NAME</u>	<u>BUSINESS CATEGORY</u>
APPLE STORES	ELECTRONICS
BEVERAGES & MORE	LIQUOR STORES
CHEVRON SERVICE STATIONS	SERVICE STATIONS
COLE EUROPEAN	AUTO SALES - NEW
CRATE & BARREL	MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL
CVS PHARMACY	DRUG STORES
DIABLO MAZDA	AUTO SALES - NEW
DIRITO BROTHERS VOLKSWAGEN	AUTO SALES - NEW
GENERAL PLUMBING SUPPLY	BLDG.MATLS-WHSLE
MACY'S DEPARTMENT STORE	DEPARTMENT STORES
MALACO INTERNATIONAL	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
MERCEDES-BENZ OF WALNUT CREEK	AUTO SALES - NEW
MICHAEL STEAD CHRYSLER JEEP	AUTO SALES - NEW
MICHAEL STEAD PORSCHE	AUTO SALES - NEW
NORDSTROM DEPARTMENT STORE	DEPARTMENT STORES
PIEDMONT LUMBER	BLDG.MATLS-RETAIL
ROSS STORES	APPAREL STORES
SAFeway STORES	FOOD MARKETS
TARGET STORES	DEPARTMENT STORES
TESORO SERVICE STATIONS	SERVICE STATIONS
TOYOTA OF WALNUT CREEK	AUTO SALES - NEW
VARIAN	ELECTRONICS
WALNUT CREEK FORD	AUTO SALES - NEW
WALNUT CREEK HONDA	AUTO SALES - NEW
WAYNE STEAD CADILLAC	AUTO SALES - NEW

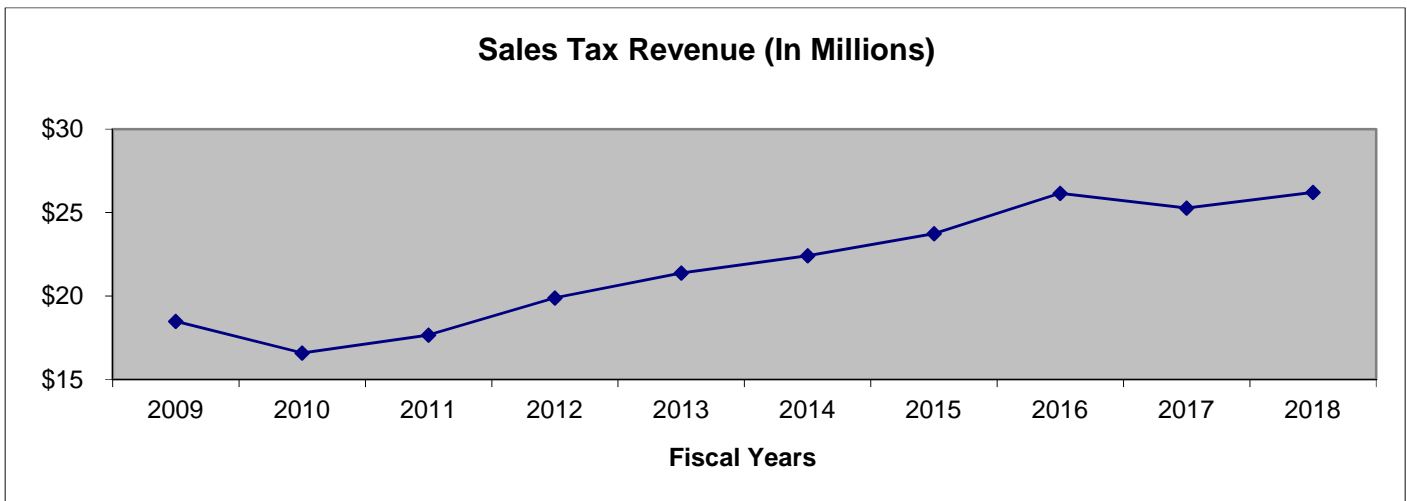
Percent of Total City Sales Tax Paid By Top 25 Accounts = 46.45%

Note: State Law does not allow disclosure of the top ten sales tax providers to the City

Firms Listed Alphabetically

Period: July 2015 thru June 2016

Source: Muni Services, State Board of Equalization

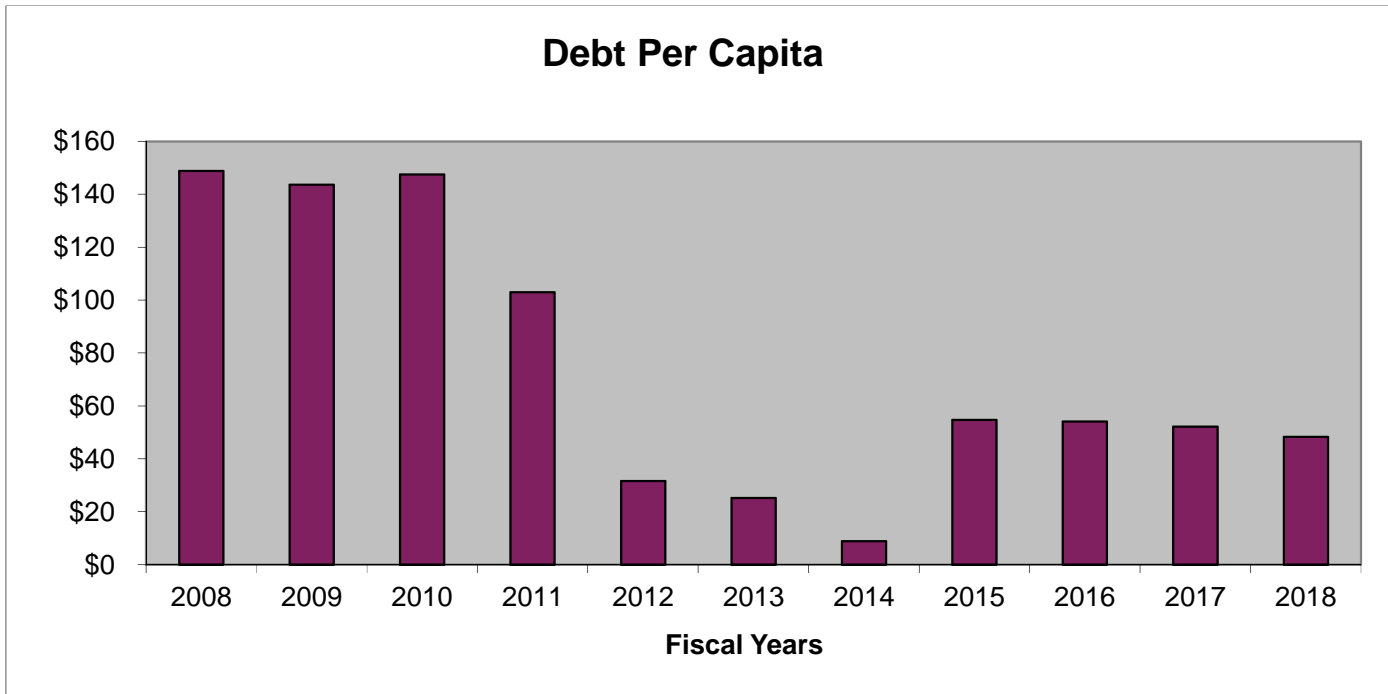




City of Walnut Creek
Ratios of Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30th	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities		Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
	Tax Allocation Bonds	Capital Lease Obligation	Loans	Lease Revenue Bonds	Capital Lease Obligation			
2008	\$ 8,494,755			\$ 1,230,000		\$ 9,724,755	19.60%	\$ 148.91
2009	7,584,161	\$ 676,630		1,135,000		9,395,791	18.47%	143.70
2010	6,638,567	1,494,182		1,035,000	\$ 507,108	9,674,857	18.97%	147.48
2011	4,372,973	1,149,704		930,000	374,333	6,827,010	14.13%	103.00
2012	-	1,013,135		815,000	236,286	2,064,421	4.11%	31.65
2013	-	337,184		695,000	627,244	1,659,428	3.22%	25.26
2014	-	298,939		-	290,285	589,224	1.17%	8.90
2015	-	308,845		-	3,323,164	3,632,009	7.21%	54.77
2016	-	444,045		-	3,345,355	3,789,400	7.74%	54.12
2017	-	181,690	281,537	-	3,244,683	3,707,910	7.48%	52.24
2018	-	114,224	211,507	-	3,103,634	3,429,365	6.69%	48.32

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
 See the Economic and Demographics Statistical Schedule for personal income and population data.
 Source: City Finance Department





City of Walnut Creek

Ratios of Debt Outstanding, Continued

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30th	Tax Allocation Bonds	Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund	Net Amount	Percentage of Assessed Value of Property	Per Capita
2009	\$ 7,584,161	\$ 1,126,095	\$ 6,458,066	0.05%	\$ 98.06
2010	6,638,567	1,126,114	5,512,453	0.04%	83.63
2011	4,372,973	1,126,333	3,246,640	0.03%	48.76
2012	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2013	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2014	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2015	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2016	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2017	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2018	-	-	-	0.00%	-

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

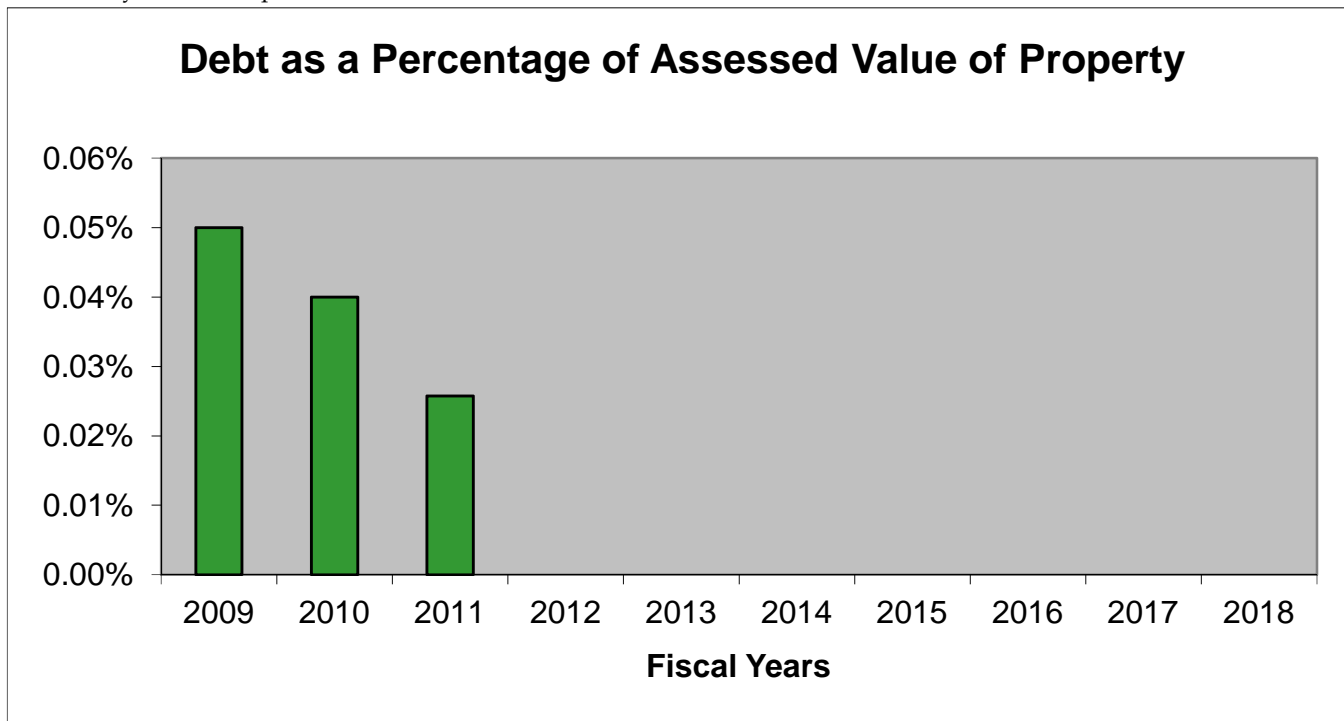
The tax allocation bond outstanding debt was transferred to the Successor Agency upon the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency in January 2012 (See Note 15).

See the Economic and Demographics Statistical Schedule for population data.

See the Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property values.

The assessed valuation data shown above represents the only data currently available with respect to the actual market value of taxable property.

Source: City Finance Department





City of Walnut Creek
Direct and Overlapping Debt
June 30, 2018

City's 2017-2018 Assessed Valuation	\$ 17,610,919,920
Redevelopment Incremental Assessed Valuation	\$ 437,277,569

<u>Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt:</u>	Percentage Applicable to City of Walnut Creek ¹	Outstanding Debt 6/30/18	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Bay Area Rapid Transit District	2.532%	\$ 837,820,000	\$ 21,213,602
Mount Diablo Unified School District	17.661%	450,577,203	79,576,440
San Ramon Valley Unified School District	0.6490%	405,161,485	2,629,498
Contra Costa Community College District	9.161%	403,600,000	36,973,796
Acalanes Unified School District	30.8790%	188,725,894	58,276,669
East Bay Regional Park District	3.9580%	187,800,000	7,433,124
Walnut Creek Joint Unified School District	72.512%	38,667,111	28,038,296
Lafayette Unified School District	1.9260%	76,870,000	1,480,516
Pleasant Hill Recreation and Park District	0.1730%	24,935,000	43,138
Mount Diablo Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 1	17.661%	12,565,000	2,219,105
Total overlapping tax and assessment debt			\$ 237,884,184
 <u>Direct and Overlapping Lease Obligation Debt:</u>			
Contra Costa County General Fund Obligations	9.128%	\$ 291,777,297	\$ 26,633,432
Contra Costa County Pension Obligations	9.128%	155,880,000	14,228,726
Contra Costa County Fire Protection District Pension Obligations	19.906%	65,250,000	12,988,665
San Ramon Valley Unified School District General Fund Obligations	0.649%	27,468,667	178,272
City of Walnut Creek Obligations	100.000%	3,103,635	3,103,635
Pleasant Hill Recreation and Park District Certificates of Participation	0.173%	1,735,000	3,002
Contra Costa Community College District Certificates of Participation	9.161%	330,000	30,231
Total Gross Direct and Overlapping General Fund Debt			\$ 57,165,963
Less: Contra Costa County revenue supported obligations			10,496,236
Total Net Direct and Overlapping General Fund Debt			46,669,727
<u>Overlapping Tax Increment Debt (Successor Agency):</u>	100.000%	965,000	965,000
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT			\$ 3,103,635
TOTAL GROSS OVERLAPPING DEBT			\$ 292,911,512
TOTAL NET OVERLAPPING DEBT			\$ 282,415,276
GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT			\$ 296,015,147 ²
NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT			\$ 285,518,911

¹The percentage of overlapping debt applicable to the city is estimated using taxable assessed property value. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping district's assessed value that is within the boundaries of the city divided by the district's total taxable assessed value.

² Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

Debt to 2015-2016 Assessed Valuation Ratios:	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Net Debt</u>
Total Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt	1.35%	1.35%
Total Direct Debt	0.018%	0.018%
Total Combined Debt	1.68%	1.62%
 Debt to Redevelopment Incremental Valuation (\$487,123,015):		
Total Overlapping Tax Increment Debt	0.20%	

Source: California Municipal Statistics Inc. and City of Walnut Creek.



City of Walnut Creek
Legal Debt Margin
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(in Thousands)

	Fiscal Year			
	2009	2010	2011	2012
Assessed valuation	\$ 12,710,254	\$ 12,710,254	\$ 12,603,846	\$ 12,332,738
Add back exempted real property	250,726	250,726	279,414	294,266
Total assessed valuation	\$ 12,960,980	\$ 12,960,980	\$ 12,883,260	\$ 12,627,004
Debt limit percentage	15%	15%	15%	15%
Debt limit	\$ 1,944,147	\$ 1,944,147	\$ 1,932,489	\$ 1,894,051
Total net debt applicable to limit:				
Lease Revenue Bonds	1,135	1,035	930	815
Legal debt margin	\$ 1,943,012	\$ 1,943,112	\$ 1,931,559	\$ 1,893,236
Total debt applicable to the limit				
as a percentage of debt limit	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%

The Government Code of the State of California provides for a legal debt limit of 15% of gross assessed valuation. However, this provision was enacted when assessed valuation was based upon 25% of market value. Effective with the 1981-82 fiscal year, each parcel is now assessed at 100% of market value (as of the most recent change in ownership for that parcel). The computations shown above reflect a conversion of assessed valuation data for each fiscal year from the current full valuation perspective to the

Source: City Finance Department

Fiscal Year					
2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ 12,239,935	\$ 13,143,681	\$ 14,204,356	\$ 15,304,825	\$ 16,470,347	\$ 17,610,920
294,699	308,595	311,417	317,491	326,443	332,463
<u>\$ 12,534,634</u>	<u>\$ 13,452,276</u>	<u>\$ 14,515,774</u>	<u>\$ 15,622,316</u>	<u>\$ 16,796,790</u>	<u>\$ 17,943,383</u>
15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
\$ 1,880,195	\$ 2,017,841	\$ 2,177,366.07	\$ 2,343,347.39	\$ 2,519,518.51	\$ 2,691,507.40
695	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 1,879,500</u>	<u>\$ 2,017,841</u>	<u>\$ 2,177,366</u>	<u>\$ 2,343,347</u>	<u>\$ 2,519,519</u>	<u>\$ 2,691,507</u>
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%



City of Walnut Creek
Pledged Revenue Coverage
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30th	Golf Course Charges and Other	Less: Operating Expenses	Net Available Revenue	Debt Service		Coverage
				Principal	Interest	
2009	\$ 1,839,292	\$ 1,679,187	\$ 160,105	\$ 95,000	\$ 63,161	101%
2010	3,779,380	3,706,766	72,614	100,000	57,499	46%
2011	4,003,683	3,574,174	429,509	105,000	51,847	274%
2012	4,756,675	3,847,896	908,779	115,000	45,829	565%
2013	5,252,002	4,433,917	818,085	120,000	39,894	512%
2014	5,767,311	4,900,650	866,661	695,000	44,959	117%
2015	*	-	-	-	-	0%
2016	5,129,887	4,572,268	557,619	18,753	56,202	744%
2017	5,730,864	5,462,725	268,139	126,186	73,769	134%
2018	6,188,399	5,795,865	392,534	155,282	70,673	174%

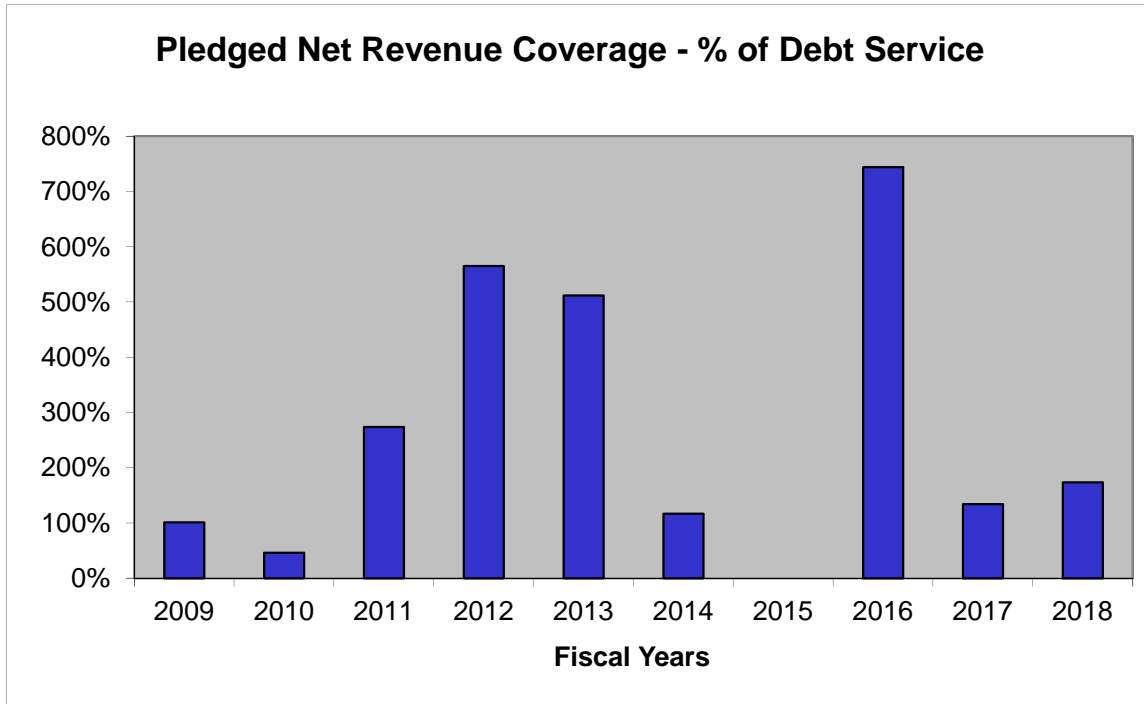
Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See the Economic and Demographics Statistical Schedule for population data.

See the Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property values.

* Debt service payments commence February 1, 2016. The City plans to use funds available from Golf Course operations to cover debt service.

Source: City Finance Department





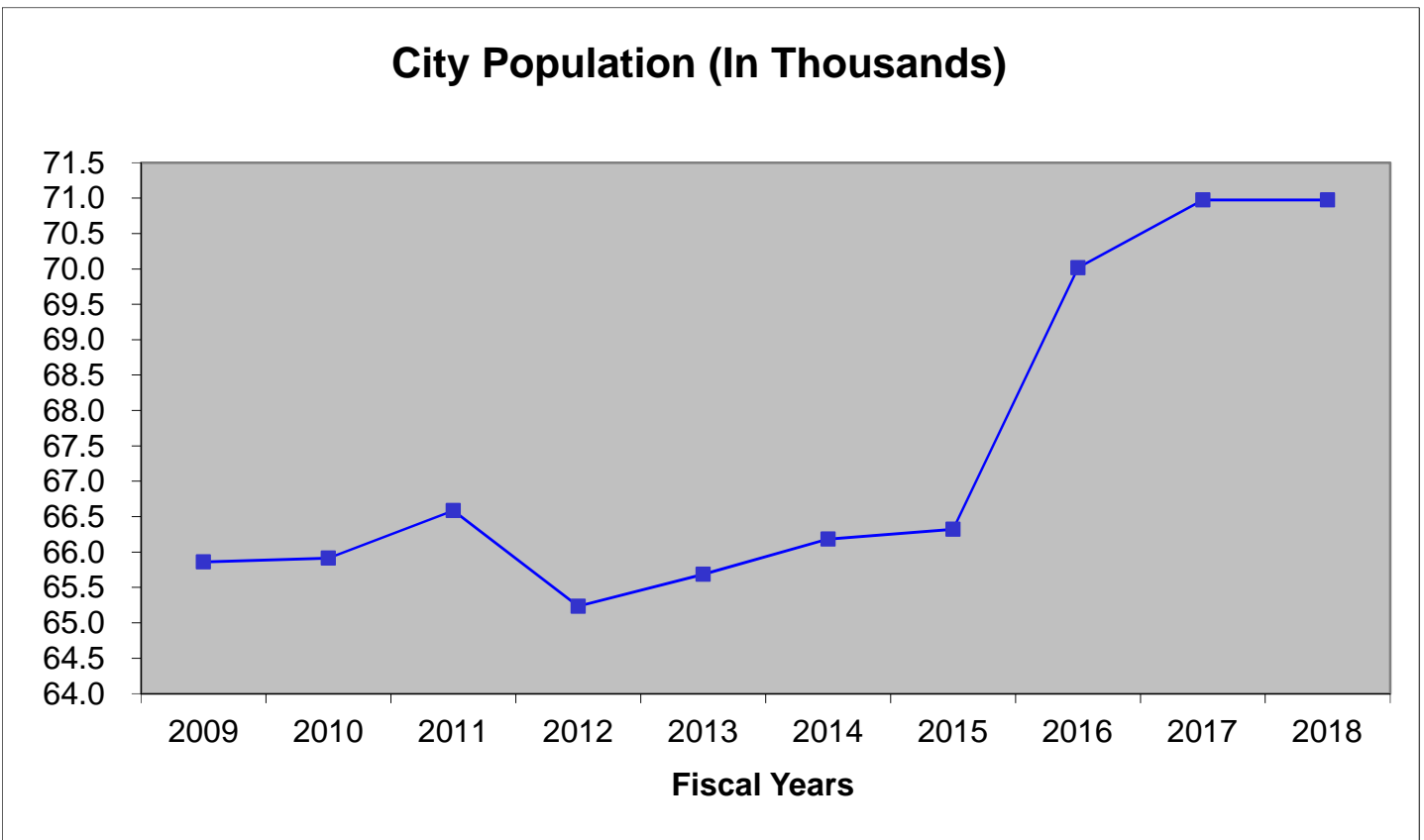
City of Walnut Creek

Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	City Population	Personal Income (in Thousands)	Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate	Rank in Size of California Cities
2009	65,860	\$ 3,349,908	\$ 50,864	6.80%	126
2010	65,915	3,362,538	51,013	7.00%	125
2011	66,584	3,216,606	48,309	7.60%	128
2012	65,233	3,273,783	50,186	7.00%	128
2013	65,684	3,383,317	51,509	4.70%	129
2014	66,183	3,338,866	50,449	4.10%	129
2015	66,319	3,341,682	50,388	4.20%	128
2016	70,018	3,427,871	48,956	3.40%	122
2017	70,974	3,518,787	49,578	3.00%	122
2018	70,974	3,638,460	51,264	3.30%	124

Source: HDL Coren & Cone, State of California Department of Finance - Demographic Research Unit (ranking)





Full-Time Equivalent City Employees by Department Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Government	13	13	13	14	15
Administrative Services	28	23	24	25	25
Human Resources	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	116	111	111	112	112
Public Works	129	109	109	105	105
Arts and Recreation	55	47	47	48	48
Community & Economic Development	32	28	28	30	29
Totals	373	331	332	333	333

* Prior to FY2015, Human Resources was a division of the Administrative Services Department

Source: City Finance Department

Fiscal Year				
2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
14	12	19	18	19
25	21	23	22	23
-	6 *	8	7	7
113	114	115	125	122
105	104	106	107	107
48	52	54	53	54
30	33	39	37	37
335	342	364	369	368



City of Walnut Creek

Operating Indicators by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30th			
	2009	2010	2011	2012
Police:				
Police Calls for Service	30,425	32,880	44,491	44,046
Dispatch calls for service	92,924	84,066	105,046	100,807
Online Reports	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citations Issued	9,915	9,587	7,755	5,751
Cases assigned to investigations	901	900	925	1,012
School Presentations	610	170	200	N/A
Child Seat Safety Inspections	150	85	123	128
Number of Records Requests	2,485	3,152	3,099	3,089
Public Works:				
Trees Trimmed	550	600	800	800
Park Maintenance (Acres)	249	249	235	235
Ranger led programs	131	21	92	106
Parking Meters Maintained	1,647	1,550	1,550	1,550
Street Signs Maintained	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Traffic Signals Maintained	96	96	97	97
Streetlights Maintained	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Asphalt Patch Repairs (square feet)	130,000	125,000	100,000	100,000
Replace Sidewalks (square feet)	15,000	16,000	14,500	11,000
Total Offset Sidewalk Offsets Planed (grinds)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Homeless Encampments (cleaned, removed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Curb and Gutter Replaced (lineal feet)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Debris and Spills Cleaned from Streets (cubic feet)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Storm Drains inspected	4,000	4,000	2,800	2,600
Street Sweeping (curb miles)	13,000	14,000	14,000	13,450
Total Trash Capture Devices (cleaned and inspected)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Buildings Cleaned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Buildings Maintained	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Outbuildings and Sheds Maintained	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Building Maintenance Work Orders Completed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Equipment Maintenance Work Orders Completed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arts and Recreation:				
Aquatics Classes (learn-to-swim)	1,924	2,029	2,047	2,184
Indoor Facilities Rental Hours	5,242	3,942	5,126	6,136
Arts/Rec Classes (enrollment)	12,993	13,021	13,848	13,324
Ballfield (hours rented)	22,352	24,251	25,317	25,607
Scheduled Gym Hours	15,299	14,336	13,898	15,278
Bedford Gallery (number of visitors)	30,200	26,000	29,600	23,112
Leshner Theater (tickets sold)	230,926	213,466	217,960	200,597
Senior Center participants	68,410	68,460	68,000	N/A
Paid Golf Rounds	58,505	62,722	61,028	65,586
Community and Economic Development:				
Planning Applications	101	90	94	94
Number of Code Enforcement cases closed	818	830	712	808
All Building Division Permit Applications	3,228	3,200	3,118	3,325
Building Inspection stops	8,493	8,400	7,617	7,227

Fiscal Year Ended June 30th

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
42,859	39,705	46,978	45,825	44,943	42,343
102,524	102,246	102,856	110,670	107,988	107,963
290	527	951	1,124	1,279	1,351
4,118	3,857	6,042	4,973	3,861	2,121
1,100	982	1,008	903	953	1,113
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
121	142	113	105	22	N/A
3,089	3,539	3,552	3,822	3,732	2,723
800-1,000	900-1,100	900-1,100	900-1,100	1,000-1,100	900-1000
326	326	326	326	326	326
151	122	110	94	107	92
1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,020
99	99	100	101	99	100
1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,652
90,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	180,000	144,600
14,000	12,500	10,500	7,800	9,675	7,521
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,863	2,765
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	21	28
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,935	1,750
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6,135	5,000
2,500	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
14,500	14,500	14,500	15,760	15,760	15,760
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	286	175
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	28	28
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	69	69
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	33	33
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,520	1,256
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,305	1,100
2,362	2,156	2,326	2,628	2,637	2,776
6,651	6,247	7,169	6,458	7,607	8,100
14,080	14,048	13,525	14,309	18,123	15,513
25,699	26,228	21,622	16,762	17,679	17,913
16,752	17,300	17,702	16,676	16,542	17,721
28,163	30,807	30,443	43,242	29,500	26,541
192,181	203,186	182,385	185,367	193,788	195,543
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
64,130	65,513	64,502	59,878	55,884	59,582
104	143	155	211	143	169
795	721	693	433	414	511
3,687	4,747	4,346	4,806	4,757	4,410
9,804	11,977	11,094	15,361	9,786	9,290



City of Walnut Creek
Operating Indicators by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30th			
	2009	2010	2011	2012
General Government / Administrative Services:				
Number of Information Technology work orders completed	1,406	1,600	1,780	2,787
Number of Telecommunications work orders completed	245	350	311	314
Amount of Mail processed per month	9,946	7,932	N/A	N/A
Items requested from City Warehouse	31,050	30,334	N/A	N/A
Human Resources:				
Number of Insurance Claims (Workers Comp)	47	45	45	53
Number of recruitments	24	16	17	23

Source: City Finance Department

Fiscal Year Ended June 30th

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
2,076	2,027	2,913	2,600	3,028	4,108
237	190	278	291	262	259
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
54	40	36	34	38	34
29	35	48	32	52	38



City of Walnut Creek

Capital Asset Statistics by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function:	Fiscal Year Ended June 30th					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Public Safety:						
Police Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Works:						
Community Facilities	18	18	18	18	18	18
City owned parking lots	22	22	22	22	22	22
Traffic Signals	96	96	96	97	98	98
Miles of storm drains	114	114	114	114	114	114
Miles of Streets	213	213	213	213	213	213
City vehicles	170	170	170	170	170	170
Parking meters	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,592	1,592
Number of catch basins	4,410	4,410	4,410	4,410	4,410	4,410
Pavement legends	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800
Traffic Signs	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
Street Name Signs	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Streetlights	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	4,822	4,822
Parks and Recreation:						
Number of Tennis Courts	35	35	35	35	28	28
Number of Pickleball Courts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of Playfields	13	13	13	13	14	14
Number of City Parks	19	19	19	19	22	22
Acres of City Parks	190	190	190	190	263	263
Acres of Open Space	2,704	2,704	2,730	2,730	2,730	2,730

Fiscal Year Ended June 30th			
2015	2016	2017	2018
1	1	1	1
18	18	18	18
22	22	22	22
98	98	99	100
114	114	114	114
213	213	213	213
170	170	175	178
1,592	1,620	1,620	1,620
4,410	4,410	4,410	4,410
3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800
4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
4,822	4,822	4,832	4,832
28	27	27	27
-	4	4	4
14	14	14	14
22	22	22	22
263	263	263	263
2,730	2,730	2,730	2,730



City of Walnut Creek
Miscellaneous Statistical Data
June 30, 2018

Year of Incorporation	1914	Area (Square Miles)	19.9
Form of Government	Council/Manager	Elevation	200 feet
% of High School / College Graduates	97.7% / 61.8%	Number of housing units (2016)	32,976
Average Annual Precipitation	25"	Median Age (2017)	48.6
Average Highs/Lows		Number of Registered Voters (2018)	44,220
Winter	56/40		
Spring	65/45		
Summer	83/58		
Fall	73/51		
City Crime Index (US Average 280.5)	176.7		

COMMUNITY FACILITIES:

- Bedford Art Gallery
- Boundary Oak Golf Course
- Civic Park and Heather Farm Park Community Centers
- Clarke and Larkey Aquatic Centers
- Foothill and Tice Valley Gymnasiums
- Leshner Center for the Arts
- Old Borges Ranch / Howe Homestead
- Shadelands Art Center and Museum
- Skate Park and Tennis Center
- Walnut Creek City Hall and Library (2 branches)
- Walnut Creek Senior Center